

# **Users' Guide to USAID/Washington Population, HIV/AIDS, Health and Nutrition Programs**

**Bureau for Global Health  
U.S. Agency for International Development**

*2005*



# **USAID**

**FROM THE AMERICAN PEOPLE**

# **Users' Guide to USAID/Washington Population, HIV/AIDS, Health and Nutrition Programs**

**Bureau for Global Health  
U.S. Agency for International Development**

***March 2005***

### Locating the Electronic Copy of the Users' Guide

This guide is also available on the USAID website at:

- GH homepage:

[http://www.usaid.gov/our\\_work/global\\_health/home](http://www.usaid.gov/our_work/global_health/home)

- User's Guide online:

[http://www.usaid.gov/our\\_work/global\\_health/home/Resources/users\\_guide.html](http://www.usaid.gov/our_work/global_health/home/Resources/users_guide.html)

Many of the most recent updates to the resources available in the Information Directories at the back of the guide can be found on the GH homepage.

### Who to Contact for Additional Information on the Users' Guide

Please contact the editor, Michael K. Gibson ([mgibson@BGHsupport.com](mailto:mgibson@BGHsupport.com)), to request copies of the guide and to provide updates or corrections.

Contact Matt Sattah ([msattah@usaid.gov](mailto:msattah@usaid.gov)) in the Bureau for Global Health for additional information on the Users Guide, comments or suggestions.

### Accessing the Services in the Global Health Programs

This Users' Guide includes the preferred method for field operating elements to access the various contracts, agreements and grants in the Project Directories.

Most projects that show "Field Support" as the preferred method of access may also be accessed using Modified Acquisition and Assistance Request Documents (MAARDs) and Operating Year Budget (OYB) transfers.

These two methods generally are available to provide additional, flexible ways that accommodate unique or unusual Mission circumstances. For further information about these alternatives, kindly contact the respective project CTOs.

Two additional methods for accessing Global Health projects are Indefinite Quantity Contracts (IQC) and Leader with Associates Cooperative Agreements (LWA). Both methods are designed to provide quick and simple access to technical services in the Global Health programs by providing an "umbrella" of pre-selected sets of contractors or cooperating agreements. Under both mechanisms, missions initiate and manage the awards. Missions should contact the project CTOs for assistance in initiating task orders under IQCs or for negotiating associate awards under LWAs. For general information on IQCs and LWAs, please visit the Global Health intranet site for PHN field.



# Table of Contents

## Introduction

|  |          |
|--|----------|
| <b>The Bureau for Global Health .....</b>                              | <b>1</b> |
| <b>Introduction to USAID .....</b>                                     | <b>2</b> |
| <b>USAID Objectives .....</b>  | <b>2</b> |
| <b>Introduction to Global Health .....</b>                             | <b>4</b> |
| <b>Global Health Programs .....</b>                                    | <b>4</b> |
| Maternal Health .....  | 4        |
| Child Health .....   | 5        |
| HIV/AIDS .....   | 5        |
| Infectious Diseases .....  | 5        |
| Family Planning and Reproductive Health .....                          | 5        |
| <b>Global Health Offices and Functions .....</b>                       | <b>6</b> |
| Office of the Assistant Administrator (AA/GH) .....                    | 6        |
| Office of Strategic Planning, Budgeting and Operations (GH/SPBO) ..... | 6        |
| Office of Professional Development and Management Support (PDMS) ..... | 7        |
| Office of Population and Reproductive Health (GH/PRH) .....            | 7        |
| Office of HIV/AIDS (GH/OHA) .....                                      | 8        |
| Office of Health, Infectious Diseases and Nutrition (GH/HIDN) .....    | 9        |
| Office of Regional and Country Support (GH/RCS) .....                  | 10       |

## Project Directory

|   |           |
|---|-----------|
| <b>Bureau-wide Projects .....</b>                                 | <b>12</b> |
| Cooperative Administrative Support Units (CASU) .....             | 12        |
| Data for Decision Making II: GH Tech .....                        | 13        |
| Health and Child Survival Fellows (HCSF) Program .....            | 14        |
| The Health Communication Partnership (HCP) .....                  | 15        |
| MEASURE: BUCEN-SCILS .....  | 16        |
| MEASURE CDC/DRH .....   | 17        |
| MEASURE Phase II DHS .....  | 18        |
| MEASURE Phase II Evaluation .....                                 | 19        |
| Population Fellows Program (Michigan Fellows) .....               | 20        |
| Population, Health and Nutrition Information Project (PHNI) ..... | 21        |
| Population Leaders Program (PLPII) .....                          | 22        |
| Population Technical Assistance (POPTECH) .....                   | 23        |
| Support Services Contract .....                                   | 24        |
| Technical Advisors in AIDS and Child Survival (TAACS) .....       | 25        |
| Technical Advisors (Other) .....                                  | 26        |

# Office of Population and Reproductive Health

## **Commodities, Security and Logistics (GH/PRH/CSL)**

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Central Contraceptive Procurement ..... | 28 |
| DELIVER .....                           | 29 |

## **Policy, Evaluation and Communication (GH/PRH/PEC)**

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Bringing Information to Decisionmakers for Global Effectiveness (BRIDGE) ..... | 30 |
| Expert Studies of Population Issues .....                                      | 31 |
| Healthy Families, Healthy Forests .....  | 32 |
| Information and Knowledge for Optimal Health (INFO) .....                      | 33 |
| POLICY II .....  | 34 |
| Policy Dialogue and Implementation (PDI) .....                                 | 34 |
| Successful Communities from Ridge to Reef .....                                | 35 |

## **Research, Technology and Utilization (GH/PRH/RTU)**

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Contraceptive and Reproductive Health Technology Research and Utilization (CRTU) ... | 36 |
| Contraceptive Research and Development(CONRAD III) .....                             | 37 |
| Contraceptive Technology Research (CTR) .....  | 38 |
| Natural Family Planning & Reproductive Health Awareness (AWARENESS Project) ....     | 39 |
| The Population Council Product Development Agreement .....                           | 40 |
| Reproductive Health and Research:World Health Organization Umbrella Grant .....      | 41 |
| Reproductive Health Operations Research (FRONTIERS) .....                            | 42 |

## **Service Delivery Improvement (GH/PRH/SDI)**

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Access, Quality and Use in Reproductive Health (ACQUIRE) .....  | 43 |
| ADVANCE Africa .....  | 44 |
| Banking On Health .....   | 45 |
| The Capacity Project .....                                      | 46 |
| CARE RH Trust Fund .....  | 47 |
| CATALYST .....  | 48 |
| Expanding Reproductive Health andFamily Planning Services ..... | 49 |
| Grant Solicitation and Management (GSM) .....                   | 50 |
| Leadership, Management and Sustainability (LMS) .....           | 51 |
| Management and Leadership Development (M&L) .....               | 52 |
| Private Sector Partnerships One (PSP One) .....                 | 53 |
| Private Sector Program (PSP) .....                              | 54 |
| YouthNet .....  | 55 |

## **Office of HIV/AIDS (GH/OHA)**

|   |    |
|---|----|
| AIDS Social Marketing (AIDSMark) .....                              | 58 |
| Annual Program Statement for HIV/AIDS Prevention .....              | 59 |
| Annual Program Statement for HIV/AIDS Prevention Awards .....       | 60 |
| Annual Program Statement to Provide Support to Orphans .....        | 61 |
| Annual Program Statement to Provide Support to Orphans Awards ..... | 62 |

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Call to Action Project: Elizabeth Glaser Pediatric AIDS Foundation (EGPAF) ..... | 63 |
| Community REACH .....  | 64 |
| Communities Responding to the HIV/AIDS Epidemic (CORE) Initiative .....          | 65 |
| HIV Operations Research (HORIZONS) .....   | 66 |
| Hope for African Children Initiative (HACI) .....                                | 67 |
| Implementing AIDS Prevention and Control Activities (IMPACT) .....               | 68 |
| International AIDS Vaccine Initiative (IAVI) .....                               | 69 |
| International HIV/AIDS Alliance .....  | 70 |
| Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS (UNAIDS II) .....                     | 71 |
| Local Voices .....   | 72 |
| Medical Service Corporation International (MSCI) .....                           | 73 |
| MTCT Plus .....  | 74 |
| The Synergy Project .....  | 75 |
| U.S. Census Bureau (BUCEN) .....   | 76 |
| U.S. Peace Corps .....   | 77 |
| World Food Program .....   | 78 |

## **Office of Health, Infectious Diseases and Nutrition (GH/HIDN)**

### **Health Systems (GH/HIDN/HS)**

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Partners for Health Reform plus (PHRplus) .....                | 80 |
| Quality Assurance/Workforce Development (QA/WD) .....          | 81 |
| Rational Pharmaceutical Management Plus (RPM Plus) .....       | 82 |
| U.S. Pharmacopeia Drug Quality and Information (USP DQI) ..... | 83 |

### **Infectious Diseases (GH/HIDN/ID)**

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Africa Program for Onchocerciasis Control (APOC) .....                                 | 84 |
| Environmental Health IQCs .....  | 85 |
| Infectious Diseases Results Package: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention IAA .. | 88 |
| Infectious Diseases Results Package: World Bank/Lymphatic Filariasis .....             | 89 |
| Infectious Diseases Results Package: World Health Organization Umbrella Grant .....    | 90 |
| Integrated Vector Management Task Order .....  | 91 |
| Malaria Action Coalition (MAC) .....   | 92 |
| Malaria Vaccine Development Program (MVDP) .....                                       | 93 |
| Medicines for Malaria Venture .....  | 94 |
| NetMark Plus .....   | 95 |
| TB Country Support .....   | 96 |
| Training Programs in Epidemiology and Public Health Interventions Network .....        | 97 |
| Tuberculosis Coalition For Technical Assistance (TBCTA) .....                          | 98 |
| Tuberculosis Control Assistance Program (TB CAP) .....                                 | 99 |

### **Maternal and Child Health (GH/HIDN/MCH)**

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Access to Clinical and Community Maternal, Neonatal and Women's Health Services .. | 100 |
| Basic Support for Institutionalizing Child Survival III (BASICS III) .....         | 101 |
| Country Research Activity (CRA) .....  | 102 |
| Global Research Activity (GRA) .....   | 103 |

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Health and Emergency Response Support (NGO's: Polio Eradication, Immunization) ... | 104 |
| Health and Emergency Response Support (WHO: Polio, Immunizations, CS, ID) .....    | 105 |
| Health and Immunization Response Support (UNICEF Umbrella Grant: Polio, EPI) ..... | 106 |
| HealthTech IV .....  | 107 |
| Immunization Basics .....  | 108 |
| Initiative for Maternal Mortality Programme Assessment (IMMPACT) .....             | 109 |
| International Broadcasting Bureau/Voice of America .....                           | 110 |
| Prevention of Postpartum Hemorrhage Initiative (POPHI) .....                       | 111 |
| Technical Assistance and Support Contract (TASC) II .....                          | 112 |
| World Health Organization/Child and Adolescent Health and Development .....        | 113 |
| <br><b>Nutrition (GH/HIDN/N)</b>   |     |
| Food and Nutrition Technical Assistance (FANTA) .....                              | 117 |
| LINKAGES: Breastfeeding, LAM, and Related Maternal and Young Child Nutrition ..... | 118 |
| Micronutrient Global Leadership .....  | 119 |
| Micronutrient Leadership and Support and Child Blindness Activity .....            | 120 |
| The USAID Micronutrient Program (MOST) .....                                       | 121 |

## **Regional Bureaus and DCHA**

### **Africa (AFR)**

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Support for Analysis and Research in Africa ..... | 124 |
|---|-----|

### **Europe and Eurasia (E&E)**

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| American International Health Alliance (AIHA) ..... | 125 |
| American International Health Alliance (AIHA) ..... | 126 |

### **DCHA**

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Vulnerable Children and War Victims Results Package: Displaced Children and Orphans .... | 129 |
| Vulnerable Children and War Victims Results Package: Patrick J. Leahy War Victims .....  | 130 |



# Information Directories

|  |            |
|--|------------|
| <b>Acronym List .....</b>                                      | <b>131</b> |
| <b>USAID Mission PHN Contacts .....</b>                        | <b>137</b> |
| <b>USAID PHN Mission Mailing Address .....</b>                 | <b>145</b> |
| <b>Partner Organizations .....</b>                             | <b>153</b> |
| <b>PHN Staff in USAID/Washington .....</b>                     | <b>163</b> |
| <b>PHN Staff in USAID/Washington - Alphabetical .....</b>      | <b>169</b> |
| <b>Country Coordinator/Team List .....</b>                     | <b>173</b> |
| <b>Technical Working Groups.....</b>                           | <b>185</b> |
| <b>TDYs/Visits to USAID/Washington .....</b>                   | <b>187</b> |
| <b>Quick Guide to GH Bureau Country Support Services .....</b> | <b>189</b> |
| <b>Index.....</b>  | <b>193</b> |



# **The Bureau for Global Health**

## **Assistant Administrator**

Kent R. Hill, Acting

## **Sr. Deputy Assistant Administrator**

Gloria D. Steele

## **Deputy Assistant Administrator**

Michael Miller

### **Office of Population and Reproductive Health**

**Director**  
Margaret Neuse

**Deputy Director**  
Scott Radloff

### **Office of HIV/AIDS**

**Director**  
Connie Carrino

**Deputy Director**  
Roxana Rogers

### **Office of Health, Infectious Diseases and Nutrition**

**Director**  
Richard Greene

**Deputy Director**  
Elizabeth Fox

### **Office of Professional Development and Management Support**

**Director**  
Sharon Carney, Acting

### **Office of Strategic Planning, Budgeting and Operations**

**Director**  
Scott Radloff, Acting

### **Office of Regional and Country Support**

**Director**  
Carl Abdou Rahmaan

#### **Mailing Address:**

GH  
3.06-041U, 3rd Floor, RRB  
U.S. Agency for International Development  
Washington, DC 20523-3600

#### **Telephone:**

(202) 712-4549

#### **Fax:**

(202) 216-3046

#### **Website:**

[http://www.usaid.gov/  
our\\_work/global\\_health/](http://www.usaid.gov/our_work/global_health/)

#### **Location:**

GH  
1300 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW  
Ronald Reagan Building, 3rd Floor  
Washington, DC 20523-3600

# Introduction to USAID and Global Health

## Introduction to USAID

USAID is the lead agency for the U.S. Government providing economic development and humanitarian assistance to people around the world.

By creating the conditions to help countries move from poverty to prosperity, USAID serves both the American public and millions of people living in countries in development and transition.

USAID:

- Is the direct descendant of the Marshall Plan that rebuilt Europe after WWII.
- Was created by former President John F. Kennedy in 1961.
- Was the first agency any country established to improve global living standards.
- Operates in more than 100 countries.
- Provides leadership, resources, and professional expertise in economic growth, agriculture, trade, democracy and governance, conflict mitigation, humanitarian assistance and global health.
- Works with more than 3,500 U.S. companies and 400 private voluntary organizations.

USAID provides assistance through more than 70 field missions located in four regions:

- Latin America and the Caribbean
- Sub-Saharan Africa
- Europe and Eurasia
- Asia and the Near East

## USAID Objectives

The United States government's resolve to improve the quality of life and prospects for development in developing countries has been implemented for more than 40 years through the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID). Global health and population challenges are too large for any single government, agency, or organization to confront alone. USAID's success in the global health arena has been achieved through synergies among its own programs, and close collaboration and strong partnerships with the people and governments of assisted countries, other U.S. government agencies, bilateral donors and foundations, private voluntary organizations, universities, and private businesses.

We continue to forge new alliances, for example, with faith-based and community organizations, and to participate in key international coalitions.

**The following are examples of what USAID programs have accomplished:**

USAID, partners from the European Union, and the private voluntary organization Doctors of the World have supported the tuberculosis program in Kosovo. Despite the challenges presented by the lack of government and the separate health care systems for Albanians and Serbs, the region has more than 95 percent directly observed treatment, short course (DOTS) implementation and an 84 percent treatment success rate in new smear-positive patients.

With USAID support, the Ethiopian Federal Ministry of Health (EFMoH) and the Wonji Sugar Factory reached agreement to begin a trial fortifying sugar with vitamin A in December 2003. Fortifying food staples with iron, iodine, or Vitamin A can combat certain diseases and reduce micro nutrient deficiencies for only pennies per person per year.

USAID launched a special initiative to help the more than 500,000 women who die worldwide as a result of childbirth. Substantial declines in maternal deaths have already been achieved in the last fifteen years in Egypt (52 percent decline), Guatemala (30 percent) and Honduras (41 percent).

In Ghana, where approximately half a million people are living with HIV, USAID supports efforts to raise awareness and increase safe sexual behavior by promoting the “ABCs”—Abstain, Be faithful to one partner, or use a Condom. The AIDS prevention campaign is a joint effort of the Ghana Ministries of Information and Health, the Ghana Social Marketing Foundation, and the Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health/Center for Communication Programs. The prevention campaign has reached more than 90 percent of the population.

The Women and Infants’ Health Project is a comprehensive reproductive health project that has been working in two regions in Russia, Perm oblast and Velikiy Novgorod, since 1999. Interventions include family-centered maternity care, exclusive breastfeeding, and client-centered family planning services, particularly for postpartum and post-abortion clients. Evidence-based principles were integrated into medical practices at 20 project facilities in three cities.

Family planning counseling is now integrated into antenatal, postpartum, and post-abortion care. As a result, the number of women receiving counseling on how to avoid unplanned pregnancy has doubled at all project facilities. Use of the lactational amenorrhea method has increased from virtually no women to 25 percent of postpartum women. General abortion rates have declined during the course of the project, falling 6 percent in Perm and 7 percent in Novgorod and Berezniki.

# Introduction to Global Health

USAID has been meeting global health challenges for more than 40 years. Combining on-the-ground experience, innovative technologies and global leadership, USAID seeks to protect health and save lives through a variety of programs in many countries.

USAID's global health programs represent the commitment and determination of the United States government to prevent suffering, save lives, and create a better future for families in the developing world.

USAID:

- Is the global leader in the HIV/AIDS crisis in the developing world.
- Helped rid the planet of small pox and is making progress against polio, malaria, and tuberculosis.
- Works to stabilize world population through family planning and reproductive health.
- Saves millions of children each year through immunizations and improved nutrition.

USAID programs have:

- Helped reduce child mortality by over 30 percent in the last two decades.
- Pioneered the use of lifesaving oral rehydration salts, which have reduced child deaths from diarrheal disease by 50 percent since 1990.
- Supported global polio eradication with the number of reported polio cases declining by 99 percent from 350,000 in the 1980s to 2,400 in 2000.
- Helped reduce the average number of children born to couples worldwide by one-third since 1960 thus contributing to improved family health.
- Contributed to the reduction of HIV prevalence in Uganda from nearly 15 percent to 5 percent in the last 10 years.

Long recognized for its relationship and expertise on global health issues, USAID continues its deep commitment to child survival and maternal health, and to the fight against infectious disease, under-nourishment and the HIV/AIDS pandemic.

## Global Health Programs

### Maternal Health

The World Health Organization estimates that 515,000 women die every year from maternal causes, 99 percent of them in less developed countries.

USAID is reducing these numbers by supporting services for women before and during pregnancy and childbirth. A healthy mother is key to her child's survival and health. A healthy mother is also central to improved household productivity and income. Nutrition, prenatal care, clean, safe deliveries, postpartum care, immunizations, and counseling are cornerstones of USAID's strategy.

## **Child Health**

Diarrheal diseases killed nearly 2 million children under age 5 in 2001. Malnutrition is a factor in more than half of the child deaths in developing countries.

Since 1985, USAID's programs in child survival have contributed to a 10 percent decline in infant mortality in USAID-assisted countries. USAID and its partners provide lifesaving services that prevent more than 4 million infant and child deaths annually. These services include support for nutrition, breastfeeding, and infant care during the first seven days of life, when newborns are most at risk of death from infection or disease.

## **HIV/AIDS**

Of the world's 42 million people with HIV/AIDS, 95 percent live in developing countries.

The United States is the world leader in responding to the global HIV/AIDS pandemic. USAID is assisting more than 50 countries and is increasing resources in 23 countries considered to have the highest need. USAID's strategy includes prevention of new infections, care for people living with HIV/AIDS, support for children affected by the epidemic, surveillance and technical leadership, and reduction of stigma, discrimination and ignorance.

## **Infectious Diseases**

Each year, tuberculosis kills more than 2 million people. Malaria kills an estimated 2.5 million.

USAID has been a leader in fighting infectious diseases for decades. USAID focuses on preventing diseases such as malaria and tuberculosis while strengthening health and surveillance systems to control disease. These efforts include support for training, research and surveillance, combating drug resistance, vaccine development, and environmental measures such as sanitation and hygiene. USAID's drug management programs improve access, supply, and use of pharmaceuticals critical for reducing drug-resistant TB.

## **Family Planning and Reproductive Health**

Full availability of voluntary family planning can reduce by 25 percent the more than 500,000 maternal deaths and 11 million infant deaths that occur annually.

Family planning is a critical component in primary health care for women and their families. Family planning helps women and couples delay first pregnancies, plan their pregnancies, space births at three-to-five year intervals, avoid pregnancies late in life, and reduce women's risk of contracting HIV/AIDS and other sexually transmitted infections. Since 1965, USAID has been a world leader in providing services and programs in family planning, contributing to a quadrupling in the use of modern contraceptives in the developing world.

# Global Health Offices and Functions

Bureau staff manage an array of technical projects, providing technical support to USAID missions and field programs, garnering support for our programs with stakeholders, and nurturing and galvanizing stronger partnerships with the development community. This global leadership is influencing the worldwide health agenda, increasing the likelihood of successful health programs and encouraging the wider global community to adopt new technologies and approaches and pursue USAID priorities and goals.

## Office of the Assistant Administrator (AA/GH)

**Assistant Administrator: Kent Hill, Acting**  
**Sr. Deputy Assistant Administrator: Gloria Steele**  
**Deputy Assistant Administrator: Michael Miller**

The Office of the Assistant Administrator provides oversight for GH programs, support to the field, research, legislative relations, and external affairs. The Assistant Administrator supervises two Deputy Assistant Administrators and a small support staff.

## Office of Strategic Planning, Budgeting and Operations (GH/SPBO)

**Director: Scott Radloff, Acting**

The Office of Strategic Planning, Budgeting and Operations (SPBO) has primary responsibility for Global Health's strategic planning, budgeting, programming and procurement functions. The Office provides leadership, advice and support for overall strategic direction, resource allocation, and procurement planning. It supports efforts to monitor and promote the effectiveness of programs and the achievement of Global Health objectives, and is integrally involved in performance monitoring and program evaluation. Additionally, SPBO houses the Partnership Team, which takes the lead in Global Health donor coordination activities.

The Office is led by a Director and is made up of two divisions:

Strategic Planning and Budgeting Division (GH/SPBO/SPB) serves two major functions:

- Undertakes strategic planning, which includes overall sector and program planning, policy, monitoring and evaluation, and serves to coordinate such activities within Global Health and with other units within the Agency.
- Prepares and monitors Global Health's budgets, which includes the management of Global Health OYB and monitoring of Global Health's pipeline.

Operations Division (GH/SPBO/OPS) is responsible for providing programmatic support to Global Health technical office staff, from activity design through implementation. It also takes the lead in procurement planning, monitoring and tracking of all procurement actions.



## **Office of Professional Development and Management Support (GH/PDMS)**

**Director: Sharon Carney, Acting**

The Office of Professional Development and Management Support (PDMS) carries out the professional staff development, personnel, administration and management functions of the Bureau for Global Health. PDMS staff manage the professional development activities (including training) and work assignments in Washington and overseas. PDMS coordinates intra-bureau teams in the areas of human resources and development programs, human resources planning, and space. It also works with Bureau offices and M/HR on the assignment, promotion, training, career development, and performance evaluation of Bureau employees, as well as those deployed in the PHN sector worldwide.

Specific responsibilities include:

- Management of health sector human resources processes and projects for the full range of direct and non-direct hires assigned to Global Health and to other bureaus.
- Management of all training and professional development activities for the PHN sector.
- Oversight of the Bureau's HR database system, Direct Hire and Non-Direct Hire incentive awards, performance evaluations, security, employee counseling and staffing allocations.
- Oversight of the Operating Expense (OE) budget; management of vital records and Continuation of Operations Plan.
- Management of administrative services, space planning, procurement, and office supplies.

PDMS supports the professional development of technical staff through: promoting useful and innovative tools and approaches for managers and leaders to help them supervise, mentor, coach, motivate and give performance feedback; offering high-impact professional development events that enable staff to build skills, knowledge and improve their performance; providing a work environment that pays attention to space, equipment, supplies, and security; helping staff use relevant, appropriate guidance, policies, procedures and regulations; and providing technical assistance in aligning and organizing staff.

PDMS is led by a Director and is composed of three teams that are responsible for professional development, human resources, and administrative services.

## **Office of Population and Reproductive Health (GH/PRH)**

**Director: Margaret Neuse**  
**Deputy Director: Scott Radloff**

The Office of Population and Reproductive Health (PRH) provides strategic direction, technical leadership and support to field programs in population, voluntary family planning and reproductive health. It manages programs that advance and apply state-of-the-art technologies, expand access to quality services, promote healthy behaviors, broaden contraceptive availability and choices, strengthen policies and systems to address family planning and reproductive health needs, and improve data collections and use.

The Office is led by a Director and is composed of four divisions:

- Research, Technology, and Utilization Division (GH/PRH/RTU)** provides technical leadership in building scientific and empirical knowledge and ensures its use in the design and implementation of effective, efficient, high-quality family planning and reproductive health programs.
- Commodities Security and Logistics Division (GH/PRH/CSL)** promotes the long-term availability of a range of high-quality contraceptives, condoms and other essential health supplies.
- Service Delivery Improvement Division (GH/PRH/SDI)** develops and applies innovative strategies that improve the performance of individuals, organizations and systems for the sustainable delivery of quality family planning and related services.
- Policy, Evaluation, and Communication Division (GH/PRH/PEC)** (bureau-wide responsibilities) works across the entire portfolio of Global Health activities to improve the collection, analysis and use of data in policymaking and program planning; and promotes policies, behavior change and community norms, which result in improved reproductive and health outcomes.

## **Office of HIV/AIDS (GH/OHA)**

**Director: Connie Carrino**  
**Deputy Director: Roxana Rogers**

The Office of HIV/AIDS is the focus of HIV/AIDS technical leadership for the Agency and has primary responsibility for leading the Agency's efforts within the President's AIDS Initiative. In cooperation with the State Department Office of the Global AIDS Coordinator this responsibility entails: ensuring the technical integrity of Agency and mission strategies; providing global technical leadership on the full range of issues related to HIV/AIDS prevention, care, and treatment; managing numerous research and field support programs; and monitoring and reporting on the impact of the Agency's HIV/AIDS program.

The Office is led by a Director and is comprised of three divisions:

- Technical Leadership and Research Division (GH/OHA/TLR)** provides technical advice and support across the Agency and field missions and has primary responsibility for HIV/AIDS operational and biomedical research in areas relevant to Agency goals and objectives.
- Implementation Support Division (GH/OHA/IS)** focuses on the provision of assistance to accelerate and scale-up HIV/AIDS programs in the field and manages the majority of centrally funded HIV/AIDS programs.
- Strategic Planning, Evaluation, and Reporting Division (GH/OHA/SPER)** provides programmatic expertise to help the Agency and its missions develop programs that respond to USG, USAID, and Congressional policy and budget priorities and incorporate innovations, best practices, and lessons learned.

## Office of Health, Infectious Diseases and Nutrition (GH/HIDN)

**Director: Richard Greene**  
**Deputy Director: Elizabeth Fox**

The Office of Health, Infectious Diseases and Nutrition (HIDN) manages a diverse portfolio within the Bureau for Global Health. It is responsible for managing the Global Health Bureau's strategic objectives in child health, maternal health and infectious diseases, and for providing technical leadership in each of these areas.

These technical focus areas also include programs in nutrition/micronutrients, environmental health, health policy, and health systems strengthening, monitoring, reporting, and performance management. The office is also responsible for sector-wide strategic planning and coordination with external partners on child and maternal health, infectious disease and nutrition. The program portfolio also includes service delivery programs and an ambitious agenda of biomedical, applied, and operations research.

The Office is led by a Director and is composed of four divisions:

- **Maternal and Child Health Division (GH/HIDN/MCH)** provides technical leadership and direction in child survival/child health and maternal health. Division teams focus on child health and survival; polio; child and maternal health research; immunization programs, including support to the Global Alliance for Vaccines and Immunization; vaccine introduction and new technologies; maternal health/survival; and safe motherhood initiatives.

- **Infectious Diseases Division (GH/HIDN/ID)** is responsible for technical leadership and direction in infectious diseases and environmental health issues. Division teams focus on tuberculosis, malaria and other infectious diseases and environmental health (both water-borne and vectorborne diseases).

- **Nutrition Division (GH/HIDN/N)** is responsible for technical leadership and direction in food and nutrition. Division teams focus on infant feeding and breastfeeding, micronutrients, food supplementation, and applied nutrition programming in the public, private and nonprofit sectors. The Nutrition Division also houses the Child Survival and Health Grants Program (CSHGP) which facilitates a productive partnership between USAID and private and voluntary organizations (PVOs). Together, CSHGP and PVOs support community-oriented child survival and health programs that measurably improve health outcomes at the community level.

- **Health Systems Division (GH/HIDN/HS)** (bureau-wide responsibilities) works across the entire portfolio of Global Health and is responsible for technical leadership and direction in health systems strengthening. Division teams focus on health policy, quality assurance, workforce policy, pharmaceutical management and standards, and information, monitoring, and evaluation.

## **The Office of Regional and Country Support (GH/RCS)**

**Director: Carl Abdou Rahmaan**

The Office of Regional and Country Support (RCS) is the focus of the country support function within Global Health. The office was established to respond directly to the Administrator's call for improved services and support to the field from USAID/W. The office comprises four teams, one for each geographic region, and a fifth team to focus on cross-cutting mission needs.

RCS responds to the field's need for:

- Problem-solving, representation and practical guidance on USAID/W policies, programs and resources through the Country Coordinator/Country Team support system.
- Technical assistance in selected areas across the population, health and nutrition sector.
- Management assistance for strategic planning, procurement and implementation planning, and performance monitoring.
- Staff coverage to help mission health teams cope with staff absences or surges of work.
- Field-relevant information for the planning and implementation of bilateral programs.
- Advocacy of field needs and perspectives in the formulation of technical policies and programs and in the allocation of Agency resources.
- Accountability within GH for meeting field needs through the establishment and tracking of country support service standards and targets.

By responding to these needs, the office helps mission health teams improve the quality and impact of their health sector strategies and programs.

The RCS Office Director is the Bureau's representative to the Agency's Foreign Service assignment system, the Bureau Coordinator for the International Development Intern (IDI) and New Entry Professional (NEP) programs, and the Chair of the Agency's PHN Sector Council.

# Project Directory

## Bureau-wide Projects

**This section of the Users' Guide includes descriptions of three kinds of activities:**

1. Contracts and cooperative agreements that have an explicit mandate to address technical needs that cut across Global Health and mission health Strategic Objectives, such as data collection, monitoring and evaluation, or communication for behavior change.
2. Mechanisms to access non-direct hire technical and administrative personnel.
3. Mechanisms that provide systems support, such as database management, indicator tracking, and report preparation.

Some of these activities are managed by interoffice teams from the Bureau for Global Health's three technical offices. Others are managed within the Office of Professional Development and Management Support on behalf of the Bureau for Global Health as a whole.

# Cooperative Administrative Support Units (CASU) InterAgency Agreement

**Project Number:** 936-3070.07  
**Agreement Type:** IAA  
**Agreement Number:** PHN-P-00-00-0001-00  
**Duration:** 06/00-09/09  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

**Purpose:**

To provide the Bureau for Global Health, field missions and Regional Bureaus with mid- to senior-level technical specialists in order to maintain proper technical leadership in the field of population, health and nutrition (PHN).

**Services Provided:**

As the Agency faces serious technical staffing constraints in the PHN sector, an alternative NDH mechanism was sought in order to be able to adapt very quickly to changing technical staffing needs, and to maintain the Bureau for Global Health’s technical leadership in essential fields. The CASU mechanism provides for on-site institutional contractor staff for government operations and has been used throughout the Federal Government. In 2000, the Bureau for Global Health put into place an InterAgency Agreement with the Department of Treasury’s FedSource of Los Angeles. Institutional contractor staff is provided through their subcontractor, COMFORCE Technical Services.

**Means of Access:** Field Support

**AID/W**  
CTO: Clara Davis  
GH/PDMS  
Telephone: (202) 712-5505  
Fax: (202) 216-3009

**Activity Director**  
Bill Chatwin  
Department of Treasury  
FedSource-Los Angeles  
Telephone: 714-792-1146 Ext. 21  
Email: bchatwin@los.fedsources.gov

Richard J. Buhl  
COMFORCE Technical Services  
Telephone: (800) 643-2682  
Email: rbuhl@comforce.com

# Data for Decision Making II: GH Tech

**Project Number:** 936-3098.05  
**Agreement Type:** IQC  
**Agreement Number:** GHS-I-00-05-00005-00  
**Duration:** 02/05-02/10  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## **Purpose:**

To provide the Bureau for Global Health (GH), Regional Bureaus, and USAID field missions with the necessary technical expertise to design, manage, and evaluate program activities.

## **Services Provided:**

Key areas of assistance for this IQC include:

- Technical Assistance: Health Sector Assessments; Program Designs; TA in Specific Technical Areas; Program Evaluations
- GH Program and Research Management Secretariat: Technical Program Assistance; Consultative Groups; Research Tracking & Dissemination of Lessons Learned; Technical Reviews; Review of Research Proposals
- Mission Support
- Meetings Logistical Support

The Project also will provide GH with the ability to subcontract with universities, not-for-profit and for-profit organizations to obtain short-, medium-, and long-term technical services of key experts to support areas of strategic interest to the Bureau and other parts of the Agency, and the ability to hire technical experts to provide technical leadership and support to these and other areas within USAID.

**Means of Access:** Field Support, Task Orders Negotiated in Missions

## **AID/W**

CTO: Bob Emrey  
 TA: Laura Harley - Victoria Ellis  
 GH/HIDN - GH/PRH  
 Telephone: (202) 712-4583  
 Fax: (202) 216-3702  
 Email: bemrey@usaid.gov

## **Activity Director**

Julie Klement  
 QED Group, LLC  
 Telephone: (202) 521-1900  
 Fax: (202) 521-1901  
 Email: jklement@qedgroupllc.com

# Health and Child Survival Fellows (HCSF) Program

**Project Number:** 936-3098.03  
**Agreement Type:** Cooperative Agreement  
**Agreement Number:** HRN-A-00-01-00001-00  
**Duration:** 01/01-01/06  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## **Purpose:**

Identification, placement, and supervision of Health and Child Survival Fellows in field assignments and USAID/Washington.

## **Services Provided:**

This program identifies, places, and provides logistical support and supervision to junior and mid-level experts in field and USAID/W assignments that contribute to the career development and commitment to international health of the experts themselves, as well as to the Agency's health and child survival programs.

The program is implemented, managed and administered by a National Secretariat at Johns Hopkins University Institute for International Programs. The National Secretariat is responsible for national and international recruitment for all assignments, making a special effort to reach minority candidates and Minority Serving Institutions, ensuring the full and effective participation of a diverse group of Fellows from a broad range of institutions. The requesting USAID Bureau or Mission will select the most qualified and committed candidate from a list of applicants nominated by the Program. Minimum qualifications for a Fellow are a master's degree in a health-related field and U.S. citizenship.

**Means of Access:** Field Support

**AID/W**  
CTO: Rochelle Thompson  
GH/PDMS  
Telephone: (202) 712-0998  
Fax: (202) 216-3009  
Email: rothompson@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Paul Seaton  
JHU/IIP  
Telephone: (410) 659-4108  
Fax: (410) 659-4118  
Email: pseaton@jhsph.edu



# The Health Communication Partnership (HCP)

**Project Number:** 936-3091.01  
**Agreement Type:** Leader with Associate Cooperative Agreement  
**Agreement Number:** GPH-A-00-02-00008-00  
**Duration:** 07/02-07/07  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## Purpose:

To support behavior change communication in the areas of family planning, child health, maternal health, HIV/AIDS and infectious diseases at the individual, community and national level.

## Services Provided:

The Health Communication Partnership (HCP) provides technical expertise and financial support for strategic communication interventions in developing countries, with a focus on:

- Program analysis
- Strategy development
- Materials design, pre-testing and production
- Capacity building and sustainability
- Impact evaluation

HCP works across all five of the Agency's PHN sector strategic objectives and has a strong focus on interventions at the community level, including efforts to influence social norms that relate to health practices. Missions and USAID Regional Bureaus can access HCP through either the traditional field support or MAARD mechanisms or through stand-alone Associate Awards. Associate Awards provide enhanced Mission or Regional Bureau control and oversight options not possible in the case of buy-ins or Field Support funding.

Illustrative areas in which HCP resources can be applied include the development of national health communication strategies; promoting community action, mass media and entertainment-education to improve health practices; build national capacity, support for national immunization days/weeks; the branding of health products and services; distance education for service providers; and development of innovative ways to reach youth, reduce stigma among Persons Living with HIV/AIDS, and improving South-South communication and collaboration.

Partners: Academy for Educational Development, Save the Children, International HIV/ AIDS Alliance, and the Tulane University School of Tropical Medicine and Public Health.

**Means of Access:** Field Support, Associate Awards

## AID/W

CTO: Gloria A. Coe  
TA: Elizabeth Fox - Nancy Lowenthal  
GH/PRH/PEC - GH/HIDN/HS - GH/OHA/IS  
Telephone: (202) 712-5591  
Fax: (202) 216-3404  
Email: gcoe@usaid.gov

## Activity Director

Jose G. Rimon II  
Health Communication Partnership  
Center for Communication Programs  
Johns Hopkins University  
Telephone: (410) 659-6300  
Fax: (410) 659-6272  
Email: jrimon@jhuccp.org

# MEASURE: BUCEN Survey and Census Information, Leadership, and Self-Sufficiency (BUCEN-SCILS)

**Project Number:** 936-3083.04  
**Agreement Type:** PASA  
**Agreement Number:** HRN-P-00-97-00016-00  
**Duration:** 09/97-09/07  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## **Purpose:**

The MEASURE Program is a coordinated effort to improve the collection, analysis and presentation of data for use in planning, policymaking, managing, monitoring and evaluating population health and nutrition programs. BUCEN-SCILS seeks to strengthen the capability of statistical offices in developing countries to collect, analyze, disseminate and use data to increase understanding of population structure and demographic trends and their implications for development planning and policy making.

## **Services Provided:**

This PASA with BUCEN supports

- Country-specific technical assistance to build the capacity of national statistical organizations to implement censuses and other surveys, including technical consultations and training in census design, management procedures, data collection and processing, demographic data analysis, dissemination, and use of census data.
- In-country, regional and US-based workshops and study tours - including training activities to strengthen capacity to design and manage census and survey implementation and to analyze, disseminate and use demographic data.
- Centrally-coordinated activities that support worldwide efforts to improve collection, analysis and use of census and survey data, maintenance and dissemination of the International Data Base, a web-based databank containing demographic and socio-economic data for 227 countries and areas of the world.

## **Means of Access:** Field Support

**AID/W**  
CTO: Ritu Singh  
GH/PRH/PEC  
Telephone: (202) 712-5955  
Fax: (202) 216-3046  
Email: risingh@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Dr. Peter O. Way  
U.S. Census Bureau  
Telephone: 301-763-1390  
Fax: 301-457-3033  
Email: peter.o.way@census.gov

# MEASURE *CDC/DRH*

**Project Number:** 936-3083.06  
**Agreement Type:** PASA  
**Agreement Number:** HRN-P-00-97-00014-00  
**Duration:** 10/97-09/07  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## **Purpose:**

The MEASURE program is a coordinated effort to improve the collection, analysis and presentation of data for use in planning, policymaking, managing, monitoring and evaluating population, health and nutrition programs. Within this context, MEASURE CDC/DRH seeks to increase understanding of the key family planning/reproductive health (RH) issues, improve the quality and availability of appropriate data on reproductive health status and service, and enhance the ability of local organizations to collect, analyze and disseminate such information.

## **Services Provided:**

This PASA with the Division of Reproductive Health at CDC provides technical assistance in survey design and implementation, RH epidemiology, refugee RH and commodity logistics management. CDC provides technical assistance with four types of surveys designed to improve information about health and fertility: Reproductive Health Surveys, Male Reproductive Health Surveys, Young Adult Reproductive Health Surveys, and Reproductive Health Program Impact Evaluation Surveys, each tailored to meet the needs of the country and RH program where it is being conducted. Special modules can be added to answer questions specific to a given country or program such as modules on young adults, domestic violence, children's school attendance, HIV/AIDS, nutrition and voluntary surgical contraception. New survey modules will be developed and used in countries where new areas of concern are mutually identified.

Other new features of the MEASURE CDC/DRH PASA (which is an extension of the PASA previously authorized under DELIVER) include:

- Increased effort to bringing survey findings and their programmatic implications to the attention of policymakers and managers responsible for program decisions.
- Linking epidemiology training more closely to translating survey and other epidemiological information into programmatic decisions.
- Increased emphasis on addressing questions of prevention of unintended pregnancy and HIV/AIDS.
- Epidemiological, behavioral, and organizational research in the area of refugee RH to contribute to efforts to mitigate adverse reproductive health conditions in these particularly vulnerable populations.

## **Means of Access: Field Support**

**AID/W**  
CTO: Ritu Singh  
GH/PRH/PEC  
Telephone: (202) 712-5955  
Fax: (202) 216-3404  
Email: risingh@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Tim Johnson  
Division of Reproductive Health  
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention  
Telephone: (770) 488-6200  
Fax: (770) 488-5240  
Email: jtj2@cdc.gov

# MEASURE Phase II DHS

**Project Number:** 936-3083.07  
**Agreement Type:** Contract  
**Agreement Number:** GPO-C-00-03-00002  
**Duration:** 09/03-10/08  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## **Purpose:**

The MEASURE program is a coordinated effort to improve the collection, analysis and presentation of data for use in planning, policymaking, managing, monitoring and evaluating population, health and nutrition programs. Within this context, MEASURE DHS seeks to increase our understanding of a wide range of health issues by improving the quality and availability of appropriate data on health status and services and enhancing the ability of local organizations to collect, analyze and disseminate such information.

## **Services Provided:**

The MEASURE DHS contract is USAID/GH's primary demographic and health data collection project and as such, addresses host countries' emerging needs for data to guide policies and programs. In addition to the more traditional household surveys, MEASURE DHS collects data on the cost, availability, functioning and quality of various health services through a facility survey -- the Service Provision Assessment (SPA). Through the AIDS Indicator Survey, MEASURE DHS collects information from men and women on indicators that are used to monitor and evaluate HIV/AIDS programs. The project is able to collect biomarker data on anemia, HIV, syphilis, herpes, vitamin A deficiency, diabetes, and other health conditions. Also, DHS collects vital gender-sensitive data to enhance understanding of how gender affects family health. Based on the Wealth Index, DHS explores the relationship between economic status and health status. In addition, DHS conducts qualitative studies to guide survey development as well as to clarify findings from surveys.

Other activities for MEASURE DHS include:

- Developing country strategies for data collection and for data dissemination and use.
- Providing technical assistance to local organizations to facilitate application of DHS data to program and policy development.
- Facilitating online access of data and publications.

## **Means of Access:** Field Support

### **AID/W**

CTO: Krista Stewart  
TA: Jacob Adetunji – Misun Choi - Festus Ukwuani  
GH/PRH/PEC - GH/HIDN/HS - GH/OHA/SPER  
Telephone: (202) 712-0808  
Fax: (202) 216-3046  
Email: kstewart@usaid.gov

### **Activity Director**

Martin Vaessen  
ORC Macro  
Telephone: (301) 572-0200  
Fax: (301) 572-0999  
Email: Martin.Vaessen@orcmacro.com

# MEASURE Phase II Evaluation

**Project Number:** 936-3083.08  
**Agreement Type:** Cooperative Agreement  
**Agreement Number:** GPO-A-00-03-00003  
**Duration:** 09/03-09/08  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## **Purpose:**

The MEASURE program is a coordinated effort to improve the collection, analysis and presentation of data for use in planning, policymaking, managing, monitoring and evaluating population, health and nutrition programs. Within this context, MEASURE CDC/DRH seeks to increase understanding of the key family planning/reproductive health (FP/RH) issues, improve the quality and availability of appropriate data on reproductive health status and service, and enhance the ability of local organizations to collect, analyze and disseminate such information.

## **Services Provided:**

The MEASURE Evaluation Phase II cooperative agreement will continue to provide technical assistance and training to data users to strengthen monitoring and evaluation of host country programs across BGH technical areas, to develop new methods for monitoring and evaluation of PHN programs, and to conduct evaluation research. It will also continue to facilitate coordination of monitoring and evaluation efforts. In Phase II, additional emphasis is being placed on strategic data planning and creating demand for data, strengthening routine health information systems, and facilitating use of data in program management and policy making.

## **Means of Access:** Field Support

### **AID/W**

CTO: John Novak  
TA: Charlie Teller - Misun Choi - Cameron Wolf  
GH/OHA/SPER - GH/PRH/PEC - GH/HIDN/HS  
Telephone: (202) 712-4814  
Fax: (202) 216-3409  
Email: jnovak@usaid.gov

### **Activity Director**

Dr. Sian Curtis  
Carolina Population Center  
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill  
Telephone: (919) 966-1737  
Fax: (919) 966-2391  
Email: measure @unc.edu

# Population Fellows Program (Michigan Fellows)

**Project Number:** 936-3093.02  
**Agreement Type:** Cooperative Agreement  
**Agreement Number:** HRN-A-00-00-00001-00  
**Duration:** 09/99-03/06  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## **Purpose:**

To provide international family planning and reproductive health programs in developing countries with professional technical expertise in family planning, reproductive health, and related areas such as environment; international training and professional development for early-career and a limited number of mid-career professionals through fellowships both in the U.S. and overseas; and a forum for policymakers to discuss the links between population growth, environmental degradation and international security conflicts.

## **Services Provided:**

This project provides programs with the skills of fellows who are recent master's degree graduates in family planning/reproductive health (FP/RH) and development-related fields. It provides these entry-level professionals with valuable field experience and training. The technical assistance and training provided covers: data collection and analysis; policy formulation and implementation; communication and education; training; service delivery; and program design, implementation, and evaluation. Fellows are selected competitively on the basis of their academic and professional experience, and according to the skills required by the host institution. The Fellowship term is 24 months. The program also provides a limited amount of funding to support graduate student internships in international family planning, and provides support for early career professionals from developing countries through its PEAK fellowship.

The program also places population-environment fellows (P-E) who work to link population and environment activities.

Other activities under this project include the Minority Serving Institutions Initiative that works with students and faculty from Historically Black Colleges and Universities, Hispanic-Serving Institutions, and Tribal Colleges and Universities. The initiative works to increase the number of students from these institutions who pursue careers in international family planning and reproductive health by providing graduate and undergraduate internships.

The program also works with the Woodrow Wilson Center to provide a forum for academicians, policy-makers and practitioners to explore population-environment-security issues in the broader context of U.S. foreign policy. Partners: Woodrow Wilson Center.

## **Means of Access:** Field Support

**AID/W**  
CTO: Rochelle Thompson  
GH/PDMS  
Telephone: (202) 712-0998  
Fax: (202) 216-3009  
Email: rothompson@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Frank Zinn  
Population Fellows Program  
University of Michigan  
Telephone: (734) 763-3963  
Fax: (734) 647-0643  
Email: fzinn@umich.edu

# Population, Health and Nutrition Information Project (PHNI)

**Project Number:** 936-3098.01  
**Agreement Type:** Contract  
**Agreement Number:** HRN-C-00-00-00004  
**Duration:** 04/00-04/05  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## **Purpose:**

To provide population, health and nutrition technical teams in USAID, other agencies and developing countries with essential information on program needs, technologies, costs, and impacts to support accurate priority-setting, design, management, and evaluation of country programs.

## **Services Provided:**

PHNI has technical expertise in three interrelated areas: information technology (IT), technical analysis, and communication.

The Analysis Unit provides assistance to GH technical staff in analyzing and presenting secondary data from a variety of sources such as DHS, WHO, UNICEF, in all of the GH objective areas, including population, child survival, nutrition, HIV/AIDS, and infectious diseases. Additionally, data on indicators and financial trends are maintained to support USAID in reviewing program impacts and monitoring performance. PHNI analysts carefully review data to ensure quality, ensure data are current, and provide further support to GH through technical and analytical reporting, including annual reports to Congress.

The Information Technology (IT) Unit provides comprehensive, state-of-the-art IT solutions through supporting and developing IT systems that are easy to use and understand. The primary foci are on providing applications, databases, and web-based development, while also providing support services that include network administration, hardware support, website hosting, software training, and data administration. Through the IT unit, GH staff will have ready access to critical information that is needed to plan and carry out programmatic mandates.

Using the information available through the IT and Analysis Units, and elsewhere, the Communications Unit will support USAID by effectively communicating GH issues to various target audiences through the strategic development and production of materials for broad distribution. The Communication Unit can help GH staff to design communication approaches and reach defined audiences - including Congress, other primary constituencies, and the general public - through various channels and materials including reports, multimedia presentation, briefings, pictorial display, conferences (e.g., APHA), and community outreach.

## **Means of Access:** Field Support

**AID/W**  
CTO: Celeste D. Carr  
GH/SPBO/SPBD  
Telephone: (202) 712-4802  
Fax: (202) 216-3822  
Email: ccarr@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Frank Desarbo  
Jorge Scientific Corporation  
Telephone: (202) 393-9001  
Fax: (202) 393-9019  
Email: fdesarbo@phnip.com

# Population Leaders Program (PLPII)

**Project Number:** 936-3099.01  
**Agreement Type:** Cooperative Agreement  
**Agreement Number:** HRN-A-00-99-00012-00  
**Duration:** 07/99-09/05  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## **Purpose:**

To improve management and leadership of selected family planning/reproductive health and other health-related programs at USAID by increasing technical capacity within the PHN sector through placement and support of senior fellows; improving leadership and management practices of PHN professionals through training and non-training interventions; and improving work processes targeting individuals and teams.

## **Services Provided:**

PLP II increases technical capacity through the recruitment, placement and professional development support of 45 mid- to senior-level fellows in two to four year assignments in GH, Regional Bureaus, Missions, and Regional Offices. PLP Fellows advise program teams, provide technical assistance to funded programs, carry out evaluations, promote collaboration among USAID partners, conduct innovative research, and spearhead priority PHN initiatives, while completing their own customized professional development plans. Fellowships are guided by a scope of work developed in collaboration with the host organization.

PLP's professional development component helps improve leadership and management practices of PHN professionals through training and on-the-job coaching in core leadership disciplines, management and technical topics. The Integrated Leadership Framework serves as an overarching model that guides the activities. PLP's organizational development component for US and field staff provides planning and facilitation support to help PHN sector staff successfully implement collaborative partnerships, build effective teams and solve organizational problems. PLP's current work includes exemplar-driven training and job aids to improve CTO and senior technical advisor project management skills. All PLP activities are designed to focus on skills development that will contribute to the performance of individuals and teams overall.

In addition, PLP uses a flexible framework for evaluating leadership interventions. The EvaluLEAD Framework presents a new way of thinking about the nature and purpose of leadership development initiatives, the dynamic contexts in which they operate, and evocative methods of data collection and analysis for program evaluation that reflect these challenges.

## **Means of Access:** Field Support

**AID/W**  
CTO: Rochelle Thompson  
GH/PDMS  
Telephone: (202) 712-0998  
Fax: (202) 216-3009  
Email: rothompson@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Sharon Rudy  
Population Leadership Program  
Telephone: (202) 661-8020  
Fax: (202) 661-8029  
Email: srudy@popldr.org



# Population Technical Assistance (POPTECH)

**Project Number:** 936-3024.02  
**Agreement Type:** Contract  
**Agreement Number:** HRN-C-00-00-00007-00  
**Duration:** 08/00-08/05  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## Purpose:

To provide the Bureau for Global Health, Regional Bureaus and USAID field missions with flexible access to the technical expertise needed to develop, monitor and evaluate program activities.

## Services Provided:

The POPTECH contract provides short-term technical assistance to the Bureau for Global Health, Regional Bureaus and USAID field missions through the use of consultants that have a wide range of technical expertise for the following types of activities:

- Program reviews, evaluations (programmatic or thematic) and assessments
- Program designs and strategies
- Provision of specialized technical assistance (i.e., needs assessments, report writing, TA for special initiatives, etc.)
- Dissemination of lessons learned and best practices from a broad range of countries and programs in the PHN sector
- Conducting and/or facilitating meetings and workshops, U.S. and overseas
- Providing TA for refining SOWs
- Conducting background studies or papers
- Program support - providing consultants for short- and medium-term assignments to help fill staffing shortages in GH or overseas missions

**Means of Access:** Can no longer accept new monies

## AID/W

CTO: Victoria Ellis  
GH/PRH/RTU  
Telephone: (202) 712-4637  
Fax: (202) 216-3404  
Email: vellis@usaid.gov

## Activity Director

William H. Johnson  
LTG Associates, Inc.  
Telephone: (202) 898-9040  
Fax: (202) 898-9057  
Email: wjohnson@poptechproject.com

# Support Services Contract

**Project Number:** 936-3070.14  
**Agreement Type:** IAA  
**Agreement Number:** PHN-P-00-03-00001  
**Duration:** 02/04-02/09  
**Geographic Scope:** USAID/Washington

## **Purpose:**

To provide administrative, programmatic and logistic support services to the Bureau for Global Health (GH).

## **Services Provided:**

Triumph Technologies, Inc. provides administrative and project support services to the Bureau for Global Health (GH), thus, contributing to the achievement of GH and Agency goals and objectives. The six offices within the Bureau for Global Health have complementary objectives and activities: the office of Population and Reproductive Health (PRH), the office of Health and Infectious Diseases and Nutrition (HIDN), the office of HIV-AIDS (OHA), the office of Regional and Country Support (RCS), the office of Strategic Planning Budget Operations (SPBO), and the office of Professional Development Management Support (PDMS).

This contract requires the contractor to provide administrative program and logistics support to GH staff. Support needs are driven by quantitative and qualitative performance measures, goals and objectives of GH, activities carried out in support of the Agency's Global Health programs, and routine assessments of support operations.

**Means of Access:** This project can accept field support to fund country travel.

**AID/W**  
CTO: Carla Roberts  
GH/PDMS  
Telephone: (202) 712-1614  
Fax: (202) 216-3485  
Email: crroberts@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Carla Ragland-Rose  
Triumph Technologies, Inc.  
Telephone: (202) 661-0363  
Fax: (202) 783-2767  
Email: cragland-rose@BGHsupport.com

# Technical Advisors in AIDS and Child Survival (TAACS)

**Project Numbers:** See Subprojects  
**Agreement Number:** See Subprojects  
**Duration:** 10/01-09/06  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## Purpose:

Under this activity, CEDPA and the Office of Global Health (OGHA) of the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) administer the placement and backstopping of approximately 80 senior technical advisors in USAID Missions and USAID Washington. Both CEDPA and DHHS, through OGHA, will continue to backstop TAACS employed under this activity. Approximately 140 TAACS have been placed since the beginning of the activity in 1987 under a continuing provision in USAID's appropriations legislation. In fiscal year 1998, the legislation broadened the TAACS authority to include basic education, and the authority was expanded again in fiscal year 1999 to include other infectious diseases.

## Services Provided:

These agreements provide USAID operating units with a mechanism to bring on longer-term technical advisors to support activities in child survival, family planning and population, HIV/AIDS control and prevention, infectious disease control and prevention, and basic education.

## Means of Access: Field Support

### Subproject

CEDPA  
Jerry Wein  
Telephone: (202) 667-1142  
Fax: (202) 667-4371  
Subproject Number: 936-5970.03  
Subproject Number: 936-5970.04  
Contract Number: HRN-C-00-98-00006-00  
Contract Number: GPH-C-00-01-00006

### AID/W

CTO: Sharon Carney  
GH/PDMS  
Telephone: (202) 712-5107  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
Email: scarney@usaid.gov

### Subproject

Office of Global Health (DHHS)  
Linda Hoffman and Terry Gay  
Telephone: (301) 443-1774  
Fax: (301) 443-0742  
Email: lhoffman@osophs.dhhs.com  
Subproject Number: 936-5970.11  
Agreement Number: HFM-P-00-01-00022-00

## Technical Advisors (Other)

**Project Number:** 936-5970.11  
**Agreement Type:** PASA  
**Agreement Number:** HFM-P-00-01-00022-00  
**Duration:** 10/01-09/06  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

**Purpose:**

Under this activity, which essentially builds upon the Africa Bureau Africa Health and Human Resource Development Support PASA, USAID and the Office of Global Health and Human Services provide technical expertise, services and support to improve the quality, availability and use of essential health, family planning and HIV/AIDS services worldwide. The PASA as of 09/30/2003 includes as well all TAACS positions formerly housed in PASA HRN-P-00-98-00015-00, Subproject 936-5970.02 between USAID and OGHA/CDC (See Technical Advisors in AIDS and Child Survival (TAACS) on the previous page).

**Means of Access:** Field Support

**AID/W**

CTO: Dale Gibb  
GH  
Telephone: (202) 712-0753  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
Email: dgibb@usaid.gov

**Activity Directors**

Linda Hoffman and Terry Gay (TAACS)  
Office of Global Health and Human Services  
Telephone: (301) 443-1774  
Fax: (301) 443-0742  
Email: lhoffman@osophs.dhhs.com

# **Project Directory**

## **Office of Population and Reproductive Health**

**Office Director**, Margaret Neuse  
**Deputy Director**, Scott Radloff  
**Senior Medical Advisor**, James Shelton

**Commodities Security & Logistics Division (CSL)**  
Chief, Mark Rilling

**Policy, Evaluation & Communication Division (PEC)**  
Chief, Ellen Starbird

**Research, Technology & Utilization Division (RTU)**  
Chief, Jeffrey Spieler

**Services Delivery Improvement Division (SDI)**  
Chief, Dana Vogel

# Central Contraceptive Procurement

|                          |           |
|--------------------------|-----------|
| <b>Project Number:</b>   | 936-3057  |
| <b>Agreement Type:</b>   | Contract  |
| <b>Agreement Number:</b> | Various   |
| <b>Duration:</b>         | 1990-2008 |
| <b>Geographic Scope:</b> | Worldwide |

## **Purpose:**

To provide an efficient mechanism for consolidated USAID purchases of contraceptives, including condoms, based on the transfer of all funds from USAID accounts that support contraceptive procurement to a single central procurement account at the beginning of each operational year. CCP also administers the Commodity Fund, which serves HIV/AIDS prevention activities worldwide.

## **Services Provided:**

This project was established in FY 1990 to provide an efficient central contraceptive procurement mechanism for all USAID programs that respond to the request for contraceptives, including condom supplies. Funds are transferred annually to this project through field support and OYB transfers from each of the USAID accounts that support contraceptive procurement. GH/PRH directs the use of these funds through a series of procurement contracts to provide contraceptive supplies for USAID programs worldwide. This project consolidates the procurement actions, but leaves responsibility for the estimation of contraceptive needs in the USAID offices that support family planning delivery systems. The central procurement system undertakes the purchase of several differently-packaged male condoms; oral contraceptive pills; NORPLANT® implants; the Copper T-380A IUD; female condoms; and the injectable Depo-Provera®. For details on formulation, brands, prices, contract terms, and ordering procedures, please refer to GH/PRH guidance for estimating contraceptive procurement needs. All shipping and warehousing of USAID-supplied contraceptives is provided by a centrally-funded freight forwarder.

The Central Contraceptive Procurement (CCP) project also provides a mechanism for independent testing of the contraceptives purchased by USAID to monitor the quality of contraceptives donated to USAID programs. The contraceptive quality assurance component of CCP has two features:

- Pre-acceptance surveillance and testing of contraceptives purchased by USAID to ensure that the product complies with the contract specifications.
- To test the quality of contraceptives already in the field.

The quality assurance testing is implemented by Family Health International as part of the Contraceptive Technology Research Project (see the Research section of this guide).

## **Means of Access:** Field Support

### **AID/W**

CTO: Bonita Blackburn  
GH/PRH/CSL  
Telephone: (202) 712-1231  
Fax: (202) 216-3404  
Email: bblackburn@usaid.gov

### **Activity Director**

Contractors may change annually because of competitive contract procedures.

Fiscal Year 2005 contractors include: FEI Products, Inc.; Schering Oy; Wyeth Pharmaceuticals; Pfizer Global Pharmaceuticals; Female Health Company; Alatech Healthcare Products; Panalpina; Ansell/Suretex Limited; Unidus Corporation

# DELIVER

|                          |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Project Number:</b>   | 936-3089.01          |
| <b>Agreement Type:</b>   | Contract             |
| <b>Agreement Number:</b> | HRN-C-00-00-00010-00 |
| <b>Duration:</b>         | 09/00-09/06          |
| <b>Geographic Scope:</b> | Worldwide            |

## Purpose:

DELIVER is a six year, worldwide technical support contract focused on improving the availability of health commodities including contraceptives, HIV/AIDS prevention and treatment supplies, and other essential medicines at service delivery points (SDPs). DELIVER provides commodity management support to the Agency's family planning, HIV/AIDS, child survival and other health initiatives.

## Services Provided:

- Supply chain strengthening for family planning, HIV/AIDS, and other essential health programs. This assistance includes the design, development and implementation of improved systems for forecasting, procurement, storage, distribution, performance monitoring, and information collection and use. The project has broad capacity in developing systems to support both integrated and decentralized supply chains.
- Capacity building for policy makers, managers, service providers and supply chain personnel. Using a performance improvement approach, DELIVER uses a variety of techniques (e.g., classroom training, on-the-job training, system design workshops) to foster organizational change and to provide personnel with the knowledge and skills that they need to improve product availability.
- Resource mobilization and advocacy to foster contraceptive security. This includes the preparation and implementation of national level contraceptive security strategies, the implementation of rapid market segmentation studies, the quantification of medium term contraceptive needs, and the coordination of available resources for commodities and logistics at the donor, lender and country levels.
- DELIVER offers Missions assistance in preparing annual contraceptive procurement tables (CPTs) and supports USAID/W management of the Central Contraceptive Procurement (CCP) project as well as CCP's management information system database.

## Means of Access: Field Support

**AID/W**  
CTO: Carl Hawkins  
GH/PRH/CSL  
Telephone: (202) 712-4539  
Fax: (202) 216-3404  
Email: chawkins@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Richard Owens  
John Snow, Inc.  
Telephone: (703) 528-7474  
Fax: (703) 528-7480  
Email: rich\_owens@jsi.com

# Bringing Information to Decisionmakers for Global Effectiveness (BRIDGE)

**Project Number:** 936-3078.07  
**Agreement Type:** Cooperative Agreement  
**Agreement Number:** GPO-A-00-03-00004  
**Duration:** 09/03-09/08  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## Purpose:

The BRIDGE project supports policy reform efforts by providing influential audiences in developing countries and the international development community with up-to-date information on key population and health topics.

## Services Provided:

The BRIDGE project provides the following services:

- Dissemination and outreach activities, including print and electronic materials such as the World Population Data Sheet, specialized data sheets, and policy briefs.
- Capacity building through International Program Fellows, Population Policy Communication Fellows and policy communication training.
- Use of media networks, seminars, and listserves to improve the quantity and quality of press coverage of population and health issues to help shape the policy agenda.
- Increase awareness on issues of gender, linkages between population, health and the environment, and on repositioning FP.

**Means of Access:** Field Support

**AID/W**  
CTO: Ellen Starbird  
TA: Mai Hijazi  
GH/PRH/PEC  
Telephone: (202) 712-0847  
Fax: (202) 216-3046  
Email: estarbird@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Rachel Nugent  
Population Reference Bureau  
Telephone: (202) 483-1100  
Fax: (202) 328-3997  
Email: rnugent@prb.org



# Expert Studies of Population Issues

|                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Project Number:</b>   | 936-3078.06           |
| <b>Agreement Type:</b>   | Cooperative Agreement |
| <b>Agreement Number:</b> | HRN-A-00-00-00012     |
| <b>Duration:</b>         | 09/00-09/05           |
| <b>Geographic Scope:</b> | Worldwide             |

## **Purpose:**

To support the National Academy of Sciences' Committee on Population in conducting research on population issues of special interest to the international population community.

## **Services Provided:**

The Committee organizes panel studies, conferences, workshops and meetings designed to synthesize and elicit research on macro issues in population, reproductive health and family planning that will confront USAID and its development partners in the next decades.

The Committee's agenda is formulated on a continuing basis at its meetings, and between meetings in staff discussions with sponsoring agencies. Current topics include forced migration, aging in Africa, transitions to adulthood, and sustainable cities.

**Means of Access:** Field Support

## **AID/W**

CTO: Barbara Seligman  
GH/PRH/PEC  
Telephone: (202) 712-5839  
Fax: (202) 216-3046  
Email: bseligman@usaid.gov

## **Activity Director**

Barney Cohen  
Academy of Sciences  
Telephone: (202) 334-3167  
Fax: (202) 334-3768  
Email: bcohen@nas.edu

# Healthy Families, Healthy Forests Population-Environment Associate Award of the Global Conservation Program

|                          |   |
|--------------------------|---|
| <b>Project Number:</b>   | 936-3093.04                                 |
| <b>Agreement Type:</b>   | Leader With Associate Cooperative Agreement |
| <b>Agreement Number:</b> | GPH-G-00-02-00010-00                        |
| <b>Duration:</b>         | 09/02-09/05                                 |
| <b>Geographic Scope:</b> | Worldwide                                   |

## **Purpose:**

To facilitate the delivery of family planning services and information in areas where population growth threatens biodiversity or endangered species.

## **Services Provided:**

The project works to create partnerships with reproductive health organizations to deliver integrated programming on population and reproductive health (RH) to communities inhabiting globally significant areas of biodiversity. The goal is to address population-based threats to biodiversity while capitalizing on programmatic synergies achieved by combining RH activities with other health and conservation/natural resource management activities.

The process includes, but is not limited to:

- Conducting demographic analyses of biologically unique areas to determine trends in population growth, distribution, migration, contraceptive use and maternal and infant mortality.
- Researching the distribution and type of family planning and related services available to communities in the focus area.
- Forging partnerships with government and non-government reproductive health programs to deliver reproductive health/family planning activities in selected sites where cooperating agencies are also conducting conservation and/or natural resource management activities.
- Working with partners to develop activities that functionally link reproductive health education with conservation and natural resource management.
- Building the capacity of local partners to create mechanisms for continued provision of integrated RH and biodiversity programming after the project's conclusion.

**Means of Access:** Field Support

**AID/W**  
CTO: Ellen Starbird  
TA: Tom Outlaw  
GH/PRH/PEC  
Telephone: (202) 712-0867  
Fax: (202) 216-3404  
Email: toutlaw@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Janet Edmond  
Conservation International  
Telephone: (202) 912-1739  
Fax: (202) 912-1030  
Email: jedmond@conservation.org

# Information and Knowledge for Optimal Health (INFO)

|                          |   |
|--------------------------|---|
| <b>Project Number:</b>   | 936-3091.02                                 |
| <b>Agreement Type:</b>   | Leader With Associate Cooperative Agreement |
| <b>Agreement Number:</b> | GPH-A-00-02-00003                           |
| <b>Duration:</b>         | 09/02-09/07                                 |
| <b>Geographic Scope:</b> | Worldwide                                   |

## **Purpose:**

Information, knowledge and best practices for family planning/reproductive health (FP/RH) and other health accessed by multiple audiences.

## **Services Provided:**

The INFO project is designed to provide assistance with communication, information, knowledge-sharing, publication and dissemination activities within global, regional and national health programs. Activities will employ communication tools such as journals and other publications, CD-ROMs, the Internet, and other technologies. The activities will serve as a catalyst and a tool for improved exchange of information and a more complete knowledge base. Core funds will develop and enhance knowledge communities and networks so that a worldwide and common base of knowledge for practice and policy can be created. With mission funds, the project will strengthen and enhance the capacity of local, developing country institutions; and build the skills to produce, disseminate and use FP/RH and other health information and materials that address the distinct and unique needs of local communities.

Some of the services under this award include Population Reports, *The Essentials of Contraceptive Technology* handbook, POPLINE and *International Family Planning Perspectives*, published by The Alan Guttmacher Institute. The project is also able to produce short, content specific publications or tailored CD-ROMs as desired.

This global Leader With Associate agreement is similar to a traditional Cooperative Agreement (CA). In addition to field support funding, an operating unit can choose to develop its own stand-alone cooperative agreement or grant (Associate Award) with JHU/CCP. In awarding an Associate Award the Mission or Bureau does not need to repeat the competition process, as long as the Associate cooperative agreements or grants are consistent with the general program description of the Leader Award.

Subagreements include Constella Health Sciences and The Alan Guttmacher Institute.

## **Means of Access:** Field Support

### **AID/W**

CTO: Gloria Coe  
TA: Stephen Settimi  
GH/PRH/PEC  
Telephone: (202) 712-5591  
Fax: (202) 216-3404  
Email: gcoe@usaid.gov

### **Activity Director**

Ward Rinehart  
Center for Communications Programs  
Johns Hopkins School of Public Health  
Johns Hopkins University  
Telephone: (410) 659-6327  
Fax: (410) 659-6266  
Email: wrinehar@jhuccp.org

# POLICY II

**Project Number:** 936-3078.05  
**Agreement Type:** Contract  
**Agreement Number:** HRN-C-00-00-00006-00\*  
**Duration:** 07/00-03/06  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## Purpose:

The POLICY Project helps developing country partners develop policies and plans that promote and sustain access to high-quality family planning (FP), HIV/AIDS, and maternal health (MH) services. The project places emphasis on using highly-skilled, experienced in-country staff, and on building the capacity of local counterparts to participate in policymaking processes. A U.S.-based staff of 90 works closely with 300 local professionals in 30 countries in all four USAID regions.

## Services Provided:

The project provides Missions with technical assistance to undertake the following activities:

- Promote dialogue and formulate FP/HIV/MH policies and plans
- Identify and strengthen policy champions
- Form and strengthen NGO advocacy coalitions
- Expand NGO participation (including youth, gender, human rights, PLWA) in policy process
- Address gender, human rights, and stigma and discrimination issues
- Improve strategic planning and allocation of resources
- Provide accurate, up-to-date information and projections to inform policy decisions
- Develop computer simulations (RAPID, GOALS, ALLOCATE, etc.)
- Create multisectoral approaches with government, private sector, and civil society groups
- Develop in-country/regional capacity to train policy experts

## Means of Access: Field Support

\*A new award, **Policy Dialogue and Implementation, (TBD-GH-01-2005)** will be made in 2005. Missions seeking to put field support into this mechanism should contact Elizabeth Schoenecker.

### AID/W

CTO: Elizabeth Schoenecker (ANE)

TA: Mai Hijazi (LAC)

GH/PRH/PEC

TA: Rose McCullough (AFR + E&E)

GH/OHA/IS

Telephone: (202) 712-5787 (Schoenecker)

Telephone: (202) 712-1494 (Hijazi)

Telephone: (202) 712-4763 (McCullough)

Fax: (202) 216-3046

Email: eschoenecker@usaid.gov

Email: mhijazi@usaid.gov

Email: rmccullough@usaid.gov

### Activity Director

Harry Cross

The Futures Group International

Telephone: (202) 775-9680

Fax: (202) 775-9694

Email: hcross@futuresgroup.com

# Successful Communities from Ridge to Reef Population-Environment Associate Award of the Global Conservation Program

**Project Number:** 936-3093.05  
**Agreement Type:** Leader With Associate Cooperative Agreement  
**Agreement Number:** GPO-A-00-03-00008  
**Duration:** 09/03-09/06  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## **Purpose:**

To facilitate the delivery of reproductive health (RH) services and information in key biodiversity areas where population growth has negative impacts on natural resources and biodiversity.

## **Services Provided:**

The project creates partnerships with RH organizations to deliver programming on population and RH to communities inhabiting globally significant areas of biodiversity. The goal is to address population-based threats to biodiversity while capitalizing on programmatic synergies achieved by combining RH activities with conservation/natural resource management activities. This includes:

- Conducting demographic analyses of biologically unique areas to determine trends in population growth, distribution, migration, contraceptive use, maternal and infant mortality.
- Researching the distribution and type of family planning (FP) and related services available to communities in the focus area.
- Forging partnerships with government and non-government reproductive health programs to deliver RH/FP activities in selected sites where cooperating agencies are also conducting conservation and/or natural resource management activities.
- Working with partners to develop activities that link reproductive health education with conservation and natural resource management.
- Building the capacity of local partners to create mechanisms for continued provision of integrated RH and biodiversity programming after the project's conclusion.

This project contains a learning component to document lessons-learned and identify best practices for the design, implementation, scaling and replication of population/health/environment programs in conservation settings. Sites selected for this program are based on the following criteria:

- Ecological value.
- Degree of conservation threat posed by lack of access to RH care and by regional population dynamics, including rate of natural increase and in-migration.
- Potential for sustaining effective partnerships between conservation and RH organizations working with communities in biodiversity hotspot areas.

## **Means of Access:** Field Support

**AID/W**  
CTO: Ellen Starbird  
TA: Tom Outlaw  
GH/PRH/PEC  
Telephone: (202) 712-0867  
Fax: (202) 216-3404  
toutlaw@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Judy Oglethorpe  
World Wildlife Fund  
Telephone: (202) 778-9770  
Fax: (202) 861-8377  
Email: oglethor@wwf.us

# Contraceptive and Reproductive Health Technology Research and Utilization (CRTU)

**Project Number:** 936-3107.02  
**Agreement Type:** Cooperative Agreement  
**Agreement Number:** TBD-GH-02-2005  
**Duration:** 04/05-04/10  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## **Purpose:**

To develop, evaluate, and introduce a range of safe, effective, and acceptable contraceptive and HIV/AIDS prevention technologies (e.g., microbicides and barrier methods) and other reproductive health technologies and to enhance the capacity of family planning and reproductive health programs in developing countries to provide these technologies.

## **Services Provided:**

The project includes the following activities:

- Developing and testing new or improved contraceptive methods, microbicides and other reproductive health technologies, and providing technical assistance for the provision of these technologies.
- Assessing the acceptability and impact on users and programs of various contraceptive methods and reproductive health technologies with a special emphasis on the interaction between contraceptives and HIV infection/acquisition.
- Developing and testing tools and strategies to improve quality of family planning services, including integration of family planning and HIV/AIDS programs.
- Providing technical assistance to bilateral and other developing country programs to utilize state of the art research for service delivery improvement.
- Surveillance and testing of contraceptive commodities to ensure product quality.

Priority areas include: development of new and improved barrier methods and microbicides for pregnancy and HIV/AIDS and STI prevention; evaluating the quality of contraceptive methods; assessing contraceptive benefits and risks; improving access to contraception for marginalized groups (HIV positive women, men, etc.); and introducing new or underutilized methods, such as IUDs, female condoms and vasectomy. A major emphasis of this program will be technical assistance to bilateral and other country programs for the utilization of research findings for program improvement and expansion (reintroduction of the IUD in Kenya, pregnancy checklist in several countries, etc.)

**Means of Access:** Field Support

**AID/W**  
CTO: Jeffrey Spieler  
TA: Mihira Karra GH/PRH/RTU  
Telephone: (202) 712-5934  
Fax: (202) 216-3404  
Email: mkarra@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
TBD

# Contraceptive Research and Development (CONRAD III)

|                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Project Number:</b>   | 936-3095.01           |
| <b>Agreement Type:</b>   | Cooperative Agreement |
| <b>Agreement Number:</b> | HRN-A-00-98-00020-00  |
| <b>Duration:</b>         | 08/98-08/08           |
| <b>Geographic Scope:</b> | Worldwide             |

## **Purpose:**

To develop safe, effective and acceptable methods of family planning, HIV prevention, and other reproductive health technologies for use in developing countries.

## **Services Provided:**

The primary focus of the CONRAD program is on product research and development, beginning with targeted or applied research studies and progressing to clinical trials (Phase I through III). The program supports subprojects conducted by scientists worldwide, and capacity building for researchers and clinical trial sites in developing countries. It also supports laboratory and clinical research conducted at the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology, Eastern Virginia Medical School. Areas of research of highest priority include, but are not limited to:

- New barrier methods and microbicides that offer protection from both unplanned pregnancy and from HIV.
- Long-acting injectable and implantable contraceptives for women and men.

CONRAD also sponsors international workshops and technical meetings which bring together collaborating scientists and other leading experts to provide technical leadership on specific research issues.

## **Means of Access:** Field Support

### **AID/W**

CTO: Jeff Spieler  
TA: Judy Manning  
GH/PRH/RTU  
Telephone: (202) 712-1232  
Fax: (202) 216-3404  
Email: [jmanning@usaid.gov](mailto:jmanning@usaid.gov)

### **Activity Director**

Henry Gabelnick  
CONRAD  
Telephone: (703) 524-4744  
Fax: (703) 524-4770  
Email: [hgabelnick@conrad.org](mailto:hgabelnick@conrad.org)

# Contraceptive Technology Research (CTR)

**Project Number:** 936-3079.01  
**Agreement Type:** Cooperative Agreement  
**Agreement Number:** CCP-A-00-95-00022-00  
**Duration:** 08/95-08/05  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## **Purpose:**

To develop, evaluate, and introduce a range of safe, effective, and acceptable contraceptive methods and reproductive health technologies and enhance the capacity of family planning and reproductive health researchers and programs in developing countries to evaluate and provide these technologies.

## **Services Provided:**

The project includes the following activities:

- Developing new contraceptive methods and reproductive health technologies, and providing the documentation for regulatory approval.
- Conducting clinical trials and epidemiologic studies to evaluate the safety and efficacy of various contraceptive methods, as well as other reproductive health technologies.
- Assessing the acceptability and impact on users and programs of various contraceptive methods and reproductive health technologies.
- Surveillance and testing of contraceptive commodities to ensure product quality.
- Training overseas clinicians in contraceptive and other reproductive health technologies; and collecting, analyzing, and disseminating research findings, and providing technical assistance to programs to utilize state of the art research for service delivery improvement.
- Developing and testing tools and strategies to improve quality of family planning services.

Priority areas are: development of new and improved barrier methods and spermicides for pregnancy and HIV-AIDS/STI prevention; improving contraceptive quality; assessing contraceptive benefits and risks; improving access to contraception through reduction of medical barriers; improving cost-effectiveness of programs; and introducing new or under utilized methods, such as IUDs, female condoms and vasectomy.

This project has documented the comparative safety, efficacy, and acceptability in different developing country settings of methods such as minilap and laparoscopic sterilization, NORPLANT®, copper IUDs, low-dose oral contraceptives, postpartum IUDs, and various barrier contraceptives, including condoms.

## **Means of Access:** Field Support

**AID/W**  
CTO: Jeffrey Spieler  
TA: Mihira Karra  
GH/PRH/RTU  
Telephone: (202) 712-5934  
Fax: (202) 216-3404  
Email: mkarra@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Ward Cates  
Family Health International  
Telephone: (919) 544-7040  
Fax: (919) 544-7261  
Email: wcates@fhi.org



# Natural Family Planning & Reproductive Health Awareness (The AWARENESS Project)

**Project Number:** 936-3088.01  
**Agreement Type:** Cooperative Agreement  
**Agreement Number:** HRN-A-00-97-00011-00  
**Duration:** 07/97-05/07  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## Purpose:

The objective of the AWARENESS project is to improve contraceptive choices for women and men by expanding natural family planning options and developing new strategies and approaches to increase reproductive health awareness of individuals and communities in developing countries. This activity addresses the needs of people who are using a traditional method to avoid pregnancy but lack the information and skills to use natural family planning effectively, as well as those who would choose an effective natural method if it were available to them.

## Services Provided:

For some people, natural methods are their first introduction to family planning and/or first choice for contraception. The AWARENESS project expands natural family planning options and services and improves reproductive health awareness (RHA). The project contains the following elements:

- Developing simplified natural family planning methods.
- Mainstreaming natural family planning into existing family planning programs, where appropriate.
- Increasing RHA among youth, adults and at the community level.
- Evaluating the costs and cost-effectiveness of natural family planning services.
- Improving capacity of public- and private-sector institutions to provide natural family planning services and improve reproductive health awareness.

The project is currently providing technical assistance to other cooperating agencies, bilateral and other developing country programs for the provision and expansion of a new simple method, the Standard Days Method (SDM), and for piloting another method, The TwoDay Method (TDM). The project also focuses on empowering women and men to participate in their own reproductive health care and decision-making. Countries interested in expanding choice to include effective natural methods should contact either the IRH or the USAID Technical Advisor (TA).

## Means of Access: Field Support

**AID/W**  
CTO: Jeffrey Spieler  
TA: Mihira Karra  
GH/PRH/RTU  
Telephone: (202) 712-5934  
Fax: (202) 216-3404  
Email: mkarra@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Victoria Jennings  
Institute for Reproductive Health  
Telephone: (202) 687-1392  
Fax: (202) 687-6846  
Email: jenningsv@georgetown.edu

# The Population Council Product Development Agreement

|                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Project Number:</b>   | 936-3107.01           |
| <b>Agreement Type:</b>   | Cooperative Agreement |
| <b>Agreement Number:</b> | GPO-A-00-04-00019-00  |
| <b>Duration:</b>         | 07/04-06/09           |
| <b>Geographic Scope:</b> | Worldwide             |

## **Purpose:**

The purpose of this activity is to develop, evaluate, bring to market, and make available to public sector programs, new and better products for family planning and for prevention of sexually transmitted HIV/AIDS and other infections.

## **Services Provided:**

Agency core-supported research by the Population Council will support the development of a proprietary hormone-releasing contraceptive vaginal ring as well as the development of proprietary vaginal microbicides to prevent or reduce sexual transmission of HIV. Overall, these activities aim to expand the array of contraceptive choices for both women and men and to improve reproductive health. Additional information is also available at [www.popcouncil.org](http://www.popcouncil.org).

**Means of Access:** Field Support

**AID/W**  
CTO: Lee Claypool  
GH/PRH/RTU  
Telephone: (202) 712-0334  
Fax: (202) 216-3404  
Email: [lclaypool@usaid.gov](mailto:lclaypool@usaid.gov)

**Activity Director**  
Elof Johansson  
Population Council  
Telephone: (212) 327-8731  
Fax: (212) 327-7678  
Email: [elof@popcbr.rockefeller.edu](mailto:elof@popcbr.rockefeller.edu)

# Reproductive Health and Research: World Health Organization Umbrella Grant

**Project Number:** 936-3107.03  
**Agreement Type:** Grant  
**Agreement Number:** AAG-G-00-99-00005  
**Duration:** 09/03-09/09  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## **Purpose:**

To provide support to the World Health Organization's Department of Reproductive Health and Research (RHR) to carry out collaborative activities in family planning, safe motherhood and reproductive health.

## **Services Provided:**

The RHR Department supports a range of activities involving the development of evidence-based standards and tools, the provision of technical and policy support to national family planning and reproductive health programs, and global health advocacy and partnership development. The program includes activities to improve family planning, safe motherhood and other areas of reproductive health, including reducing risk of HIV/AIDS and other STIs, and integration of family planning and HIV prevention.

RHR supports USAID efforts in Implementing Best Practices in Family Planning which includes support to the transfer, adaptation and use of evidence-based clinical guidelines, medical eligibility criteria (MEC) for contraceptive methods, materials and tools so that they affect changes in policy, practice and performance at country level. RHR also works to improve family planning and reproductive health service delivery in developing countries by supporting relevant operations research/health services research, knowledge dissemination and capacity-building activities. With USAID funding, RHR is looking for opportunities to help improve the reproductive health of people living in countries in crisis (such as Afghanistan, Iraq, Sudan, Rwanda, Sierra Leone, etc.).

In addition, RHR is involved in the development of safe and effective topical microbicides and capacity-building to conduct research and related activities in developing countries.

**Means of Access:** Field Support

## **AID/W**

CTO: Jeff Spieler  
GH/PRH/RTU  
Telephone: (202) 712-1402  
Fax: (202) 216-3404  
Email: jspieler@usaid.gov

## **Activity Director**

Paul Van Look  
World Health Organization  
Telephone: +41-(0)22-791 3380/3372  
Fax: +41-(0)22-791 4171  
Email: vanlookp@who.int

# Reproductive Health Operations Research (FRONTIERS)

|                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Project Number:</b>   | 936-3086.01           |
| <b>Agreement Type:</b>   | Cooperative Agreement |
| <b>Agreement Number:</b> | HRN-A-00-98-00012-00  |
| <b>Duration:</b>         | 06/98-06/08           |
| <b>Geographic Scope:</b> | Worldwide             |

## **Purpose:**

To contribute to the achievement of the Bureau for Global Health strategic objectives by improving the quality, accessibility, and cost-effectiveness of family planning and other related health services through operations research and technical assistance. FRONTIERS conducts research on issues of both national and global importance. It also builds the capacity of developing country organizations to use operations research as a management tool to diagnose and solve service delivery problems.

## **Services Provided:**

Operations research, what is now being referred to as program research, provides the empirical base for making decisions on how best to improve family planning and other reproductive health programs. FRONTIERS is the centerpiece of GH Bureau's FP/RH program research portfolio. The cooperative agreement consolidated previous regional work into one global project. FRONTIERS is testing innovative solutions to service delivery problems, assuring dissemination and utilization of results, and building OR capacity. Studies on issues of global importance, such as serving youth, integration of services, improving quality of care, and financing are a major focus of the program. Other key components include country and regional studies, capacity building, a focus on research utilization, and partnerships with a wide range of cooperating agencies and other organizations.

**Means of Access:** Field Support

**AID/W**  
CTO: Patricia Stephenson  
TA: Shawn Malarcher  
GH/PRH/RTU  
Telephone: (202) 712-4556  
Fax: (202) 216-3404  
Email: smalarcher@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
John Townsend  
Population Council  
Telephone: (202) 237-9400  
Fax: (202) 237-8410  
Email: jtownsend@pcdc.org

# Access, Quality and Use in Reproductive Health (ACQUIRE)

|                          |   |
|--------------------------|---|
| <b>Project Number:</b>   | 936-3103.01                                 |
| <b>Agreement Type:</b>   | Leader With Associate Cooperative Agreement |
| <b>Agreement Number:</b> | GPO-A-00-03-00006-00                        |
| <b>Duration:</b>         | 09/03-10/08                                 |
| <b>Geographic Scope:</b> | Worldwide                                   |

## Purpose:

This project is a five-year, competitively-awarded Leader With Associate (LWA) Cooperative Agreement, with a worldwide scope. It is designed to support and advance the use of quality family planning and reproductive health care, with a focus on facility-based services.

## Services Provided:

This GH/PRH/SDI agreement will improve and expand family planning service delivery with facility-based services, strengthening the links to other aspects of health care such as community-based services. The emphasis is on family planning technical assistance, but focus on maternal health and HIV/AIDS services can also be provided through this procurement.

Priorities include increasing the number of service delivery points that offer an appropriate range of services; promotion of facility-based services among target populations; improving provider support systems; improving provider-client interaction; and improving the policy and advocacy environment for delivery of RH/FP services.

The effectiveness of such activities will be measured in part by:

- Increased access to quality reproductive health and family planning services.
- Improving the performance of service providers.
- Strengthening the environment for reproductive health and family planning service delivery.

Implementing Partners include EngenderHealth with IntraHealth, Adventist Development and Relief Agency (ADRA), Meridian, Inc, CARE, and Society for Women and AIDS in Africa (SWAA).

**Means of Access:** Field Support, Associate Awards

## AID/W

CTO: Carolyn Curtis  
TA: Patricia MacDonald  
GH/PRH/SDI  
Telephone: (202) 712-4892  
Fax: (202) 216-3046  
Email: ccurtis@usaid.gov

## Activity Director

Lynn Bakamjian  
EngenderHealth  
Telephone: (212) 561-8000  
Email: lbakamjian@engenderhealth.org

# ADVANCE Africa

|                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Project Number:</b>   | 936-3101.01           |
| <b>Agreement Type:</b>   | Cooperative Agreement |
| <b>Agreement Number:</b> | HRN-A-00-00-00002-00  |
| <b>Duration:</b>         | 10/00-09/05           |
| <b>Geographic Scope:</b> | Africa                |

## **Purpose:**

The ADVANCE Africa activity is a five-year Africa regional competitive award. It is designed to strengthen family planning and reproductive health (FP/RH) service delivery within the context of HIV/AIDS in Africa.

## **Services Provided:**

ADVANCE Africa is a flexible, comprehensive mechanism, that offers a broad range of state-of-the-art FP/RH expertise and a solid understanding of the African setting. ADVANCE Africa focuses on enhancing effectiveness at the program level to increase the impact and scale of service delivery programs. ADVANCE Africa:

- Provides technical leadership to improve both clinical and non-clinical services.
- Works with various partners to increase the awareness and impact of family planning on the health and well-being of families.
- Encourages the integration of family planning and HIV/AIDS interventions to provide a comprehensive approach to reproductive health.
- Assists USAID missions and in-country partners to apply best practices, innovations and lessons learned from other projects and countries.
- Provides linkages with health and non-health sector programs.
- Coordinates with USAID missions, USAID Washington and other donors to ensure long-term sustainability of scale-up models.

The ADVANCE Africa project is composed of a consortium of six members; Management Sciences for Health (MSH); Academy for Education Development (AED); Family Health International (FHI); The Centre for African Family Studies (CAFS); the Forum for African Women Educationalists (FAWE); and Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu (DTT).

## **Means of Access:** Field Support

**AID/W**  
 CTO: Maureen Norton  
 TA: Alexandra Todd  
 GH/PRH/SDI  
 Telephone: (202) 712-1334  
 Fax: (202) 216-3046  
 Email: mnorton@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
 Issakha Diallo  
 ADVANCE Africa  
 Telephone: (703) 524-6575  
 Fax: (703) 524-7898  
 Email: idiallo@advanceafrica.org

# Banking On Health

**Project Number:** 936-3085.04  
**Agreement Type:** Task Order under PSP IQC  
**Agreement Number:** GPO-I-00-04-00007-00 Order No. 2  
**Duration:** 09/04-09/09  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## Purpose:

The Banking on Health Project works to improve the ability of private sector health care providers to access commercial loans, thereby improving their sustainability and capacity to deliver high-quality reproductive health and family planning services.

## Services Provided:

The Banking on Health Project provides technical assistance to commercial lenders and to private health care businesses and NGOs to achieve the following objectives:

- Build greater understanding of the health sector among financial institutions through technical assistance, marketing, and specialized training.
- Create linkages between USAID's Development Credit Authority program and missions for the purposes of health sector lending.
- Assist potential health sector borrowers to better understand their position in the market place and their potential for market success.
- Assist private health care providers to package deals, and deliver "bankable" loan packages to potential lenders.

The Banking on Health project also manages the Summa Foundation and its assets, including an outstanding loan portfolio. Core-funded technical assistance is available to missions through Banking on Health to link private health providers with commercial credit sources.

Banking on Health is implemented by prime contractor Abt Associates, with Global Microenterprise Initiatives (GMI), ACDI/VOCA, IntraHealth International, and Bitran & Associates.

**Means of Access:** Request core-funded TA from CTO/TAs listed below.

## AID/W

CTO: Susan Wright  
TA: Barbara Addy - Shyami de Silva  
GH/PRH/SDI  
Telephone: (202) 712-0856  
Fax: (202) 216-3046  
Email: sdesilva@usaid.gov

## Activity Director

Meaghan Smith  
Banking on Health Project  
Tel: (301) 347-5383  
Email: meaghan\_smith@abtassoc.com

# The Capacity Project

**Project Number:** 936-3103.02  
**Agreement Type:** Leader With Associate Cooperative Agreement  
**Agreement Number:** GPO-A-00-04-00026-00  
**Duration:** 10/04-09/09  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## Purpose:

The purpose of the Capacity Project is to improve human capacity to implement quality health programs. It is a cross-cutting, Global Health Bureau-wide project that can address the human capacity needs of HIV/AIDS, reproductive health, child survival, maternal health and infectious disease programs. As such, it is eligible for funding from all directives under the Child Survival and Health Account, including HIV/AIDS funding (coordinated by O/GAC).

## Services Provided:

The project will strengthen human capacity by addressing three key areas of intervention:

- Improved workforce planning, allocation and utilization, to ensure that the correct type and number of health workers are deployed to the right locations.
- Improved health worker skills, so that workers have the correct complement of knowledge and skills to meet the needs of their client populations (pre-service education and in-service training).
- Strengthened systems for sustained health worker performance on the job, so they will meet performance expectations and remain on the job.

A key focus of the Capacity Project is working to strengthen systems both within and across each of the key areas and ensuring capacity-building within in-country organizations and institutions that will allow them to assume responsibility for the strategic interventions. Mechanisms, processes and materials for sharing critical lessons learned, so as to contribute to the success of the broader human capacity development agenda, are also being developed.

Implementing partners are IntraHealth International, Inc, with Emerging Markets Group Ltd. (EMG), Interchurch Medical Assistance (I.M.A.), JHPIEGO, Liverpool Associates in Tropical Health (LATH), Management Sciences for Health (MSH), PATH, SAS Institute and Training Resources Group, Inc. (TRG).

**Means of Access:** Field Support, Associate Awards

**AID/W**  
 CTO: Ann Lion Coleman  
 TA: Lois Schaefer  
 GH/PRH/SDI  
 Telephone: (202) 712-5402  
 Fax: (202) 216-3404  
 Email: alion@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
 Laurie Parker  
 IntraHealth  
 Telephone: (919) 313-9141  
 Fax: (919) 313-9106  
 Email: lparker@intrahealth.org



# CARE RH Trust Fund

**Project Number:** 936-3084.04  
**Agreement Type:** Cooperative Agreement  
**Agreement Number:** HRN-A-00-99-00009-00  
**Duration:** 09/99-09/07  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## Purpose:

The Reproductive Health Trust Fund (RHTF) serves as core support for CARE's global reproductive health program. CARE is a proven partner with USAID in developing and implementing quality FP/RH programs worldwide.

The RHTF is designed to expand and sustain CARE's global RH program through strategic support of the portfolio to foster program quality; support for the design, evaluation and documentation of program innovations; and new program development. The goals of the RHTF are to:

- Promote technical excellence in key areas of reproductive health (RH)
- Promote scale-up of best practices towards sustainability of quality interventions
- Establish a learning environment towards optimal management and utilization of information across CARE's RH program
- Build CARE's capacity to address the underlying causes of poor RH
- Support USAID Mission Strategic Objectives (through field support)

The Trust Fund's principal is financed through a combination of USAID funds and CARE matching funds. In the past, USAID Missions also contributed funds to support the work of CARE at the country level; however this option, however is no longer available.

## Services Provided:

Disbursement from the RHTF will be used to continue technical and programmatic support in:

- Promoting increased access to high quality family planning services and addressing areas of unmet need, and youth priorities.
- Enhancing maternal and neonatal health through quality emergency obstetric services.
- Reducing barriers to decision-making and access at the community and facility levels.
- Preventing and responding to gender-based violence.
- Preventing and managing STIs (sexually transmitted infections) including HIV/AIDS.

## Means of Access: Field Support

**AID/W**  
CTO: Susan Wright  
TA: Virginia Lamprecht  
GH/PRH/SDI  
Telephone: (202) 712-4904  
Fax: (202) 216-3046  
Email: vlamprecht@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Mona Byrkit, MPH  
CARE  
151 Ellis Street, NE  
Atlanta, Georgia  
30303-2439  
Telephone: (404) 979-9174  
Fax: (404) 589-2624  
Email: mbyrkit@CARE.org

# CATALYST

**Project Number:** 936-3101.02  
**Agreement Type:** Cooperative Agreement  
**Agreement Number:** HRN-A-00-00-00003-00  
**Duration:** 10/00-09/05  
**Geographic Scope:** ANE, E&E, LAC

## **Purpose:**

This is a five-year award, encompassing Asia and the Near East; Latin America and the Caribbean; and Eastern Europe and Eurasia. It is designed to increase the use of sustainable, quality family planning and related health services and healthy practices through clinical and non-clinical programs, with linkages to other sectors.

## **Services Provided:**

CATALYST is designed to disseminate and help scale-up proven models of effective FP/RH programs. As a multi-disciplinary consortium, CATALYST provides technical assistance to identify underutilized channels and strengthen inter-sectoral partnerships for improved service delivery and information. Possible areas of intervention include: FP/RH education and outreach; adolescent programs; counseling and referral through non-clinical channels; women's and community empowerment; and strengthening public-private and NGO-private commercial partnerships. Anticipated results include:

- Increased access to and improved quality of FP/RH clinical and non-clinical programs.
- Increased capacity for informed FP/RH decision-making by clients and communities.
- Increased capacity of the public and private sectors to sustain quality FP/RH programs.
- Scaled-up and improved FP/RH programs through technical collaboration with other agency/donor foundation programs.

Consortium partners are: Academy for Educational Development (AED); Centre for Development and Population Activities (CEDPA); Meridian Group International, Inc; Pathfinder International; and PROFAMILIA/Colombia.

## **Means of Access:** Field Support

**AID/W**  
 CTO: Maureen Norton  
 TA: TBD  
 GH/PRH/SDI  
 Telephone: (202) 712-1334  
 Fax: (202) 216-3046  
 Email: mnorton@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
 Taroub Harb Faramand  
 Telephone: (202) 775-1977  
 Fax: (202) 775-1998  
 Email: tfaramand@rhcatalyst.org

# Extending Reproductive Health and Family Planning Services

|                          |   |
|--------------------------|---|
| <b>Project Number:</b>   | 936-3101.03                                 |
| <b>Agreement Type:</b>   | Leader With Associate Cooperative Agreement |
| <b>Agreement Number:</b> | TBD-GH-04-2005                              |
| <b>Duration:</b>         | 09/05-10/10                                 |
| <b>Geographic Scope:</b> | Worldwide                                   |

## Purpose:

This project is a five-year, competitively-awarded Leader With Associate (LWA) Cooperative Agreement, with a worldwide scope. It is designed to support USAID missions to expand the use of quality family planning and reproductive health (FP/RH) care, with a focus on community, sub-district and district level services. The core agenda will further the expansion of FP/RH services by supporting interventions to reach poor and underserved populations.

The United States Agency for International Development (USAID) intends to issue a Request for Applications (RFA) in early 2005 for an anticipated five-year Leader With Associates Cooperative Agreement to implement USAID Global Health, Office of Population and Reproductive Health, Service Delivery Improvement Division's Expanding Reproductive Health and Family Planning Services program. Total funding for this award is estimated at \$135 million, subject to change.

**Means of Access:** Field Support, Associate Awards

**AID/W**  
CTO: Maureen Norton  
GH/PRH/SDI  
Telephone: (202) 712-1334  
Fax: (202) 216-3046  
Email: mnorton@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
TBD

# Grant Solicitation and Management (GSM)

|                          |   |
|--------------------------|---|
| <b>Project Number:</b>   | 936-3084.07                                 |
| <b>Agreement Type:</b>   | Leader With Associate Cooperative Agreement |
| <b>Agreement Number:</b> | GPO-A-00-04-00021-00                        |
| <b>Duration:</b>         | 09/04-09/09                                 |
| <b>Geographic Scope:</b> | Worldwide                                   |

## **Purpose:**

The Grant Solicitation and Management (GSM) project will allow the flexible and efficient programming of USAID funds for an individual NGO grant or an NGO grants program.

## **Services Provided:**

The GSM will assist field missions and GH/PRH solicit applications, award, and manage small-to medium-sized sub-agreements (up to \$2.5 million) targeting PVOs/NGOs and their partners. The GSM will accept funding for all health sector areas including family planning, HIV/AIDS, maternal child health, and control of infectious diseases; and will focus on service delivery, training, and related activities. Depending on the source of funds, USAID/PRH and/or USAID Missions will determine the scopes of all solicitations and the selection criteria to be used for these procurements and may participate in the technical review process. The GSM CA will perform cost analyses and determine whether potential grantees meet financial and other criteria to receive USAID funds. USAID will make the final determination on each award.

Customized technical assistance for capacity-building of local NGOs may be funded through the GSM by Missions needing this assistance.

**Means of Access:** Field Support, Associate Awards

## **AID/W**

CTO: Susan Wright  
TA: Victoria Graham  
GH/PRH/SDI  
Telephone: (202) 712-4904  
Fax: (202) 216-3046  
Email: [vgraham@usaid.gov](mailto:vgraham@usaid.gov)

## **Activity Director**

Randy Willard  
World Learning for Int'l Development (WID)  
Telephone: (202) 408-5420  
Fax: (202) 408-5397  
Email: [randy.willard@worldlearning.org](mailto:randy.willard@worldlearning.org)

# Leadership, Management and Sustainability (LMS)

|                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Project Number:</b>   | 936-3099.03           |
| <b>Agreement Type:</b>   | Cooperative Agreement |
| <b>Agreement Number:</b> | TBD-GH-03-2005        |
| <b>Duration:</b>         | 09/05-09/09           |
| <b>Geographic Scope:</b> | Worldwide             |

## **Purpose:**

To improve leadership, management, and sustainability of accessible, quality services and programs in the areas of reproductive health, HIV/AIDS, infectious disease, and maternal and child health by strengthening management systems and increasing leadership capacity; improving the performance of leaders and managers; planning and managing human resources; and building capacity to anticipate and respond effectively to changing external environments.

The United States Agency for International Development (USAID) intends to issue a Request for Application (RFA) in early 2005 for an anticipated five year Leader with Associates Cooperative Agreement to implement USAID Global Health Office of Population and Reproductive Health Service Delivery Improvement Division's LMS Program. Total funding for this award is estimated at \$120 million, subject to change.

**Means of Access:** Field Support

**AID/W**  
CTO: Susan Wright  
TA: Barbara Addy  
GH/PRH/SDI  
Telephone: (202) 712-5691  
Fax: (202) 216-3485  
Email: baddy@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
TBD

# Management and Leadership Development (M&L)

**Project Number:** 936-3099.02  
**Agreement Type:** Cooperative Agreement  
**Agreement Number:** HRN-A-00-00-00014-00  
**Duration:** 09/00-09/05  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## **Purpose:**

To improve leadership, management, and sustainability of accessible, quality services and programs in the areas of reproductive health, HIV/AIDS, infectious disease, and maternal and child health by strengthening management systems and increasing leadership capacity; improving the performance of leaders and managers; planning and managing human resources; and building capacity to anticipate and respond effectively to changing external environments.

## **Services Provided:**

M&L is designed to reach beyond previous projects to support the development and sustainability of high-performing organizations that provide effective family planning and related health services (e.g., HIV/AIDS, TB, MCH) through:

- Strengthening leadership capacity and building diversity of leadership.
- Improving management systems for key institutions.
- Conducting human resource management (HRM) assessments and providing technical assistance in HRM.
- Enabling leaders and managers to work effectively in the context of health sector reform and decentralization.
- Connecting health managers to sustain performance in countries where USAID assistance has ended.
- Applying a Performance Improvement approach to achieve results and help managers and leaders understand why training alone is often not the answer for complex performance problems.
- Demonstrating which management and leadership interventions are most effective in improving the delivery of services.
- Developing the capacity of local, regional and international organizations to provide south-to-south technical assistance.
- Communicating advances in management and leadership to the international health field.

The Office of Population and Reproductive Health (PRH) is considering a follow-on program under the ten year AAD for Management and Leadership. PRH will keep Missions advised.

## **Means of Access:** Field Support

**AID/W**  
CTO: Susan Wright  
TA: Barbara Addy  
GH/PRH/SDI  
Telephone: (202) 712-5691  
Fax: (202) 216-3485  
Email: baddy@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Joseph Dwyer  
Management Sciences for Health  
Telephone: (617) 524-7766  
Fax: (617) 524-1363  
Email: jdwyer@msh.org

# Private Sector Partnerships One (PSP One)

**Project Number:** 936-3085.4a  
**Agreement Type:** Task Order under PSP IQC  
**Agreement Number:** GPO-00-04-0007-00  
**Duration:** 09/04-09/09  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## Purpose:

Private Sector Partnerships One (PSP One) works to support, expand and improve private sector service delivery in population and reproductive health and other priority health areas. In addition to implementing a core agenda of innovation, leadership and global research, PSP One accepts field support for technical assistance activities and program implementation in the full range of private sector health activities.

## Services Provided:

PSP-One works to:

- Advance private sector programming knowledge and practices.
- Scale up proven private sector models and strategies.
- Facilitate public/private alliances.
- Expand financial mechanisms to improve access to health products and services.
- Pursue optimal market segmentation.
- Promote behavior change through targeted health communications.
- Upgrade private provider performance.
- Improve policy and regulatory environments.

PSP-One's areas of technical expertise include marketing, franchising and private provider networks, behavior change communications, health financing and contracting, business capacity development, quality assurance, systems strengthening, private sector advocacy, health policy, and research, monitoring and evaluation.

PSP-One is implemented by Abt Associates and three core partners - Family Health International, IntraHealth International, and Population Services International. This core team is complemented by two internationally renowned universities - The London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine and Tulane University's School of Public Health and Tropical Medicine. PSP-One also includes five specialized partners - Data Management Systems, Dillon Allman and Partners, Forum One Communications, Global Microenterprise Initiatives, and O'Hanlon Consulting.

**Means of Access:** Field support

**AID/W**  
CTO: Susan Wright  
TA: Shyami de Silva - Marguerite Farrell  
GH/PRH/SDI  
Telephone: (202) 712-0856  
Fax: (202) 216-3046  
Email: sdesilva@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Rita Leavell  
PSP One  
Abt Associates  
Telephone: (301) 347-5610  
Fax: (301) 347-5610  
Email: Rita\_Leavell@abtassoc.com

## Private Sector Program (PSP)

**Project Number:** 936-3085.4b  
**Agreement Type:** Indefinite Quantity Contract (IQC)  
**Agreement Number:** Multiple  
**Duration:** 09/04-09/09  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

### **Purpose:**

PSP promotes private and particularly commercial sector strategies to expand access to quality reproductive health and voluntary family planning (and other key health) products and services in developing countries. PSP can be used to access technical assistance related to interventions involving private providers, NGOs, the private commercial sector, faith-based organizations, professional associations, social franchises and other private for profit or non-profit entities.

The six IQC holders are: Abt Associates, The Academy for Educational Development (AED), Chemonics International, The Futures Group International, John Snow, Inc., and University Research Company (URC). Each of these prime contractors heads a consortium of organizations with broad and deep expertise in such technical areas as social marketing, quality assurance, health financing, social franchising, public-private partnerships, policy, and behavior change communications.

### **Services Provided:**

The IQC mechanism allows USAID Missions and Bureaus to easily access high quality technical assistance and support for activities involving the private sector in health. Missions can access PSP either by putting field support into the core-funded task order, Private Sector Partnerships-One (PSP-One, see User's Guide description), or by issuing mission-managed task orders under the IQC.

Mission-funded task orders under the PSP IQC holders can be long-term or intermittent, depending on individual requirements. Task orders awarded under PSP can extend up to 36 months beyond the end date of the contract, September 30, 2009, as long as they are awarded before that end date. Task orders are developed, awarded, and managed by the requesting unit (The USAID Mission or Bureau). The Global Health Bureau in Washington provides guidance and assistance when requested.

**Means of Access:** Direct Task Order

### **AID/W**

CTO: Susan Wright  
TA: Marguerite Farrell - Shyami de Silva  
GH/PRH/SDI  
Telephone: (202) 712-0856  
Fax: (202) 216-3046  
Email: sdesilva@usaid.gov

### **Activity Director**

See more information, including full list of partners for each IQC holder and a list of individual awards at:  
[www.pspiqc.org](http://www.pspiqc.org)



# YouthNet

**Project Number:** 936-3073.01  
**Agreement Type:** Cooperative Agreement  
**Agreement Number:** GPH-A-00-01-00013-00  
**Duration:** 10/01-09/06  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## **Purpose:**

To improve the reproductive health (RH) and HIV/AIDS prevention behaviors of young people aged 10-24.

## **Services provided:**

YOUTHNET seeks to:

- Provide global technical leadership through research, information dissemination, and capacity- building to advance the field of RH and HIV/STI prevention for youth.
- Partner with USAID missions in focus countries to scale-up youth activities for national impact on key youth behaviors.
- Provide short-term technical assistance in non-focus countries.

Key results anticipated for YOUTHNET include:

- An improved policy environment and increased community support for reproductive health and HIV/STI prevention for youth.
- Improved knowledge, attitudes and skills related to healthy reproductive health practices, including strategies to help young people delay sexual activity.
- When appropriate, expanded access for youth to quality reproductive health products and care.

YOUTHNET has an innovative and comprehensive design to meet the unique, complex and often wide-ranging RH needs of young people as well as those of parents and other involved adults. It recognizes the need to segment all interventions and messages for youth based on their age, sex, life stage, marital status, culture, and geographic location. YOUTHNET takes an assets-based approach, emphasizing the energy and resilience of young people and their capacity for positive behavior change, and seeks to involve youth in all aspects of the program.

**Means of Access:** Field Support

## **AID/W**

CTO: Pamela Mandel  
TA: Mahua Mandal - Shanti Conly  
GH/PRH and GH/OHA  
Telephone: (202) 712-5849  
Email: pmandel@usaid.gov

## **Activity Director**

Dr. Tonya Nyagiro  
Family Health International  
Telephone: (703) 516-9779  
Fax: (703) 516-9781  
Email: tnyagiro@fhi.org



# **Project Directory**

## **Office of HIV/AIDS**

**Office Director,** Connie Carrino  
**Deputy Director,** Roxana Rogers

**Implementation Support Division**  
Chief , Victor Barbiero

**Strategic Planning, Evaluation and Reporting Division**  
Chief, Pamela Wolf (Acting)

**Technical Leadership and Research Division**  
Chief, David Stanton

# AIDS Social Marketing (AIDSMark)

|                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Project Number:</b>   | 936-3090.03           |
| <b>Agreement Type:</b>   | Cooperative Agreement |
| <b>Agreement Number:</b> | HRN-A-00-97-00021-00  |
| <b>Duration:</b>         | 09/97-09/07           |
| <b>Geographic Scope:</b> | Worldwide             |

## Purpose:

The AIDSMark program is designed to implement HIV/AIDS prevention and mitigation social marketing interventions worldwide for USAID, both on a regional and country-specific basis. AIDSMark social markets essential health products and services and also develops and disseminates messages and concepts relating to behavior change.

## Services Provided:

AIDSMark supports the Bureau for Global Health's (GH) expanded response to the HIV/AIDS pandemic. The AIDSMark contribution includes:

- Behavior change communication to promote abstinence (delay of sexual debut), faithfulness (partner reduction) and ABC to reduce transmission of HIV/AIDS; STD prevention information and drug access worldwide.
- Social marketing of voluntary counseling and testing services and interventions to prevent mother to child transmission of HIV.

AIDSMark also strengthens and expands public-private partnerships, including faith based organizations, in HIV prevention, infectious disease and other public health interventions, and increases the availability and marketing of information around safe behaviors to reduce risk of HIV. Subgrantees include: Family Health International (FHI); Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (PATH); Management Sciences for Health (MSH); International Center for Research on Women (ICRW); and International Planned Parenthood Federation (IPPF); DKT International.

**Means of Access:** Can no longer accept new monies

**AID/W**  
 CTO: Nancy Lowenthal  
 GH/OHA/IS  
 Telephone: (202) 712-1682  
 Fax: (202) 216-3015  
 Email: nlowenthal@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
 John Berman  
 Population Services International  
 Telephone: (202) 785-0072  
 Fax: (202) 785-0120  
 Email: jberman@psiwash.org

# Annual Program Statement for HIV/AIDS Prevention through Abstinence and Healthy Choices for Youth

|                          |                           |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Project Number:</b>   | N/A                       |
| <b>Agreement Type:</b>   | Cooperative Agreement     |
| <b>Agreement Number:</b> | N/A                       |
| <b>Duration:</b>         | Up to five years          |
| <b>Geographic Scope:</b> | Within 15 focus countries |

## Purpose:

The Annual Program Statement (APS) for HIV/AIDS Prevention through Abstinence and Healthy Choices for Youth (ABY) expands activities in support of abstinence-until-marriage, fidelity in marriage and monogamous relationships, and avoidance of unhealthy sexual behaviors among youth aged 10-24. A total of 14 cooperative agreements were awarded under the centrally-funded APS, which will contribute to the President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief's goal of preventing seven million new HIV infections.

The projects funded under this Annual Program Statement support one or more of the following strategic approaches:

- Scale-up skills-based HIV prevention education, with parental involvement, especially for younger youth and girls
- Stimulate broad community discourse on healthy norms, avoidance of risk behaviors, and the importance of HIV testing
- Address sexual coercion and exploitation of vulnerable groups, particularly young people.
- Reinforce the protective influence of parents and other primary caregivers
- Strengthen early prevention interventions based on abstinence until marriage for at-risk youth

## Services Provided:

The services provided by each organization vary, and are tailored around each organization's particular strategic approach. The range of services provided through the agreements include: skill-building to support lifestyle choices and behavior change informed by abstinence, fidelity and partner reduction, peer education, community and social mobilization, engaging community leaders, building the capacity of indigenous faith-based, youth-serving and other community-based partners to provide these services and more.

**Means of Access:** N/A

## AID/W

CTO: Emily Osinoff  
TA: Shanti Conly  
GH/OHA/IS  
Telephone: (202) 712-4817  
Fax: (202) 216-3409  
Email: eosinoff@usaid.gov

## Activity Director

See Awardees on the following page

# Annual Program Statement for HIV/AIDS Prevention through Abstinence and Healthy Choices for Youth

## Awardees:

**WORLD RELIEF:** Mobilizing Youth for Life  
Activity Director: Rebecca Heidkamp  
Telephone: (443) 451-1943  
Email: rheidkamp@wr.org

**AMERICAN RED CROSS:**  
Together We Can  
Activity Director: Kendall RePass  
Telephone: (202) 303-5014  
Email: RepassK@usa.redcross.org

**PACT, INC: Y-CHOICES**  
Activity Director: Joan Leavitt  
Telephone: (202) 466-5666  
Email: jleavitt@pacthq.org

**HOPE WORLDWIDE SOUTH AFRICA:**  
Activity Director: Mark Ottenweller  
Telephone: 27 11 794 2002  
Email: mark\_ottenweller@hopeww.org

**CATHOLIC RELIEF SERVICES:**  
Avoiding Risk, Affirming Life  
Activity Director: Dorothy Brewster-Lee  
Telephone: (410) 625-2220/x7342  
Email: dblee@catholicrelief.org

**INTERNATIONAL YOUTH FOUNDATION (IYF):**  
Activity Director: Sravani Robinson  
Telephone: (410) 951-1500/1582  
Email: Sravani@IYFNet.org

**SAMARITAN'S PURSE:** MET Approach  
Activity Director: Emily Chambers  
Telephone: (828) 262-1980  
Email: EChambers@samaritan.org

**FRESH MINISTRIES:** SIYAFUNDISA  
(Teaching Our Children)  
Activity Director: Bruce R. Grob  
Telephone: (904) 355-0000  
Email: BRG@FreshMinistries.com

**FOOD FOR THE HUNGRY:**  
Healthy Choices Leading to Life  
Activity Director: Tom Davis  
Telephone: (336) 468-1803  
Email: Tom.Davis@fh.org

**ADRA:**  
Abstinence Behavior Change for Youth  
Activity Director: Ronald Mataya  
Telephone: (301) 680-5165  
Email: ron.mataya@adra.org

**SALESIAN MISSIONS: LIFE CHOICES**  
Activity Director: Jrev Hunt  
Telephone: (703) 524-0669  
Email: jrevh@salesianmissions.org

**PATH:** Scouting for Solutions  
Activity Director: Rikka Transgrud  
Telephone: 254 20 577 177  
Email: rtransgrud@path.org

**CHILDREN'S AIDS FUND:**  
Activity Director: Anita Smith  
Telephone: (703) 433-1560  
Email: asmith@childrensaidsfund.org

**WORLD VISION:** Abstinence and Risk Avoidance for Youth (ARK)  
Activity Director: Fe Garcia  
Telephone: (202) 572-6382  
Email: fgarcia@worldvision.org

# Annual Program Statement to Provide Support to Orphans and Vulnerable Children Affected by HIV/AIDS

|                          |                           |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| <b>Project Number:</b>   | N/A                       |
| <b>Agreement Type:</b>   | Cooperative Agreement     |
| <b>Agreement Number:</b> | N/A                       |
| <b>Duration:</b>         | Up to five years          |
| <b>Geographic Scope:</b> | Within 15 focus countries |

## Purpose:

This APS targets programs to increase care and support to orphans and other vulnerable children affected by HIV in two or more of the focus countries under the Presidents Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief (Botswana, Cote D'Ivoire, Ethiopia, Guyana, Haiti, Kenya, Mozambique, Namibia, Nigeria, Rwanda, South Africa, Tanzania, Uganda, Vietnam, and Zambia). The objectives of the programs supported through this APS are to provide comprehensive and compassionate care to improve the quality of life for orphans and vulnerable children; and to strengthen and improve the quality of orphans and vulnerable children programs through the implementation, evaluation and replication of best practices in the area of orphans and vulnerable children programming. The projects funded under this Annual Program Statement support one or more of the following strategic approaches:

- Strengthening the capacity of families to cope with their problems
- Mobilizing and strengthening community-based responses
- Increasing the capacity of children and young people to meet their own needs
- Ensuring governments develop appropriate policies, including legal and programmatic frameworks, as well as essential services for the most vulnerable children
- Raising awareness within societies to create an environment that enables support for children affected by HIV/AIDS
- Developing, evaluating, disseminating, and then applying best practices
- Creating strong partnerships with local in-country organizations
- Forming public-private alliances

## Services Provided:

The services provided by each organization vary, and are tailored around the need of the country and each organization's particular strategic approach. The range of services provided through the agreements include the following: providing training to caregivers, increasing access to education, support to income-generating opportunities, connecting families of orphans and vulnerable children to basic healthcare services, psychosocial support, nutritional support, basic legal protection, vocational training, advocacy for the destigmatization of families affected by HIV/AIDS, engaging community leaders, building the capacity of indigenous partners to provide these services and more.

## Means of Access: N/A

**AID/W**  
CTO: Ana I. Bodipo-Memba  
GH/OHA/IS  
Telephone: (202) 712-4491  
Fax: (202) 216-3409  
Email: abodipo-memba@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
See Awardees on the following page

# Annual Program Statement to Provide Support to Orphans and Vulnerable Children Affected by HIV/AIDS

## Awardees:

Activity Director: Kendra Blackett-Dibinga  
**Africare**  
 Telephone: 202-328-5392  
 Fax: 202-387-1034  
 Email: kbdibinga@africare.org

Activity Director: Giampaolo Silvestri  
**AVSI**  
 Telephone: 39-02-674-9881  
 Fax: 39-02-674-90056  
 Email: gps@avsi.org

Activity Director: Barbara Wallace  
**CARE**  
 Telephone: 404-979-9367  
 Fax: 404-589-2624  
 Email: bwallace@care.org

Activity Director: Anne Smith  
**Catholic Relief Services**  
 Telephone: 410-625-2220  
 Fax: 410-234-3189  
 Email: aesmith@catholicrelief.org

Activity Director: Simon Sheldon  
**Christian Aid**  
 Telephone: 44-20-7523-2105  
 Fax: 44-20-7620-0719  
 Email: SSheldon@christian-aid.org

Activity Director: Tracy Dolan  
**Christian Children's Fund**  
 Telephone: 804-756-2758  
 Fax: 804-756-2718  
 Email: TYDolan@ccusa.org

Activity Director: Molly Loomis  
**Family Health International**  
 Telephone: 703-516-9779 x115  
 Fax: 703-516-9781  
 Email: MLoomis@fhi.org

Activity Director: Mark Ottenweller  
**Hope Worldwide**  
 Telephone: 011-794-2002  
 Fax: 011-794-3009  
 Email: mark.ottenweller@hwwafrica.org

Activity Director: Daniel Aboagye  
**Opportunity International**  
 Telephone: 630-242-4104  
 Fax: 630-645-1458  
 Email: daboagye@oportunity.org

Activity Director: Helene Monteil  
**Plan USA**  
 Telephone: 703-807-1264  
 Fax: 703-807-1274  
 Email: helene.monteil@planusa.org

Activity Director: Janine Schooley  
**Project Concern International**  
 Telephone: 858-279-9690  
 Fax: 858-694-0294  
 Email: kromano@projectconcern.org

Activity Director: Randy Wykoff  
**Project Hope**  
 Telephone: 540-837-2100  
 Fax: 540-837-1813  
 Email: rwykoff@projecthope.org

Activity Director: Holly Christofferson  
**Salvation Army**  
 Telephone: 703-519-5898  
 Fax: 703-684-5536  
 Email: holly\_christofferson@usn.salvationarmy.org

Activity Director: Gersande Chavez  
**Save the Children**  
 Telephone: 202-261-4661  
 Fax: 202-637-9362  
 Email: GChavez@dc.savechildren.org

Activity Director: Albert York  
**World Concern**  
 Telephone: 206-546-7323  
 Fax: 206-546-7269  
 Email: alberty@worldconcern.org



# Call to Action Project

## Elizabeth Glaser Pediatric AIDS Foundation (EGPAF)

**Project Number:** 936.3090.16  
**Agreement Type:** Cooperative Agreement  
**Agreement Number:** GPH-A-00-02-00011-00  
**Duration:** 09/02-09/07  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

### Purpose:

The Elizabeth Glaser Pediatric AIDS Foundation (EGPAF) was awarded this cooperative agreement for the design, development, management, monitoring, and technical support to regional and/or country specific programs aimed at preventing Mother to Child Transmission of HIV. The Elizabeth Glaser Pediatric AIDS Foundation initiated the Call to Action (CTA) Project in September of 1999 to help reduce mother-to-child transmission (MTCT) of HIV in the developing world. By June 2004, CTA sites had successfully reached more than a million women at almost 500 sites around the world

### Services Provided:

EGPAF and its partner organizations are available to assist Missions and regional Bureaus in implementing programs that result in prevention of mother-to-child transmission of HIV. The Foundation aims to provide access to health services and treatment to pregnant women; educate health care workers and community members on issues surrounding HIV prevention, transmission and treatment; provide a safe, secure environment to women who might otherwise not seek testing or counseling for fear of social discrimination and persecution; and provide expanded services aimed at ensuring that families stay healthy.

Subgrantees: Multiple partners depending on country.

**Means of Access:** Field Support

### AID/W

CTO: Glenn Post  
TA: Matthew Barnhart  
GH/OHA  
Telephone: (202) 712-4728  
Fax: (202) 216-3015  
Email: mbarnhart@usaid.gov

### Activity Director

Jennifer Macias  
Elizabeth Glaser Pediatric AIDS  
Foundation  
Telephone: (202) 296-9165  
Fax: (202) 296-9185  
Email: jmacias@pedaids.org

# Community REACH

|                          |   |
|--------------------------|---|
| <b>Project Number:</b>   | 936-3090.12                                 |
| <b>Agreement Type:</b>   | Leader With Associate Cooperative Agreement |
| <b>Agreement Number:</b> | GPH-A-00-01-00007-00                        |
| <b>Duration:</b>         | 09/01-09/06                                 |
| <b>Geographic Scope:</b> | Worldwide                                   |

## Purpose:

Under this Leader with Associate cooperative agreement, Community REACH (*Rapid and Effective Action Combating HIV/AIDS*), is designed to:

- Quickly mobilize funding to organizations playing valuable roles in the fight against HIV/AIDS, including U.S. and non-U.S. based PVOs, regional and local NGOs, universities, and faith-based organizations;
- Quickly respond to immediate and longer term Mission and Bureau needs consistent with USAID's goals of "increased use of improved, effective and sustainable responses to reduce HIV transmission and to mitigate the impact of the HIV/AIDS pandemic."

**Services Provided:** Community REACH is an umbrella grants making and grants management program supporting HIV/AIDS activities in: primary prevention and education; voluntary counseling and testing; and care and support for those living with and affected by HIV or AIDS.

Leader (Bureau for Global Health core-funded): To distribute funds, Pact will issue two to three request for applications a year. Each solicitation for sub-grants will vary in terms of the programmatic focus under the three broad areas. The REACH team and GH will work to determine the geographical and programmatic focus of future solicitations with input from Missions. Grants will be awarded to PVOs and NGOs in amounts starting at \$100,000 for periods of up to three years, depending on funds availability, with unlimited potential for cost sharing from other sources.

Associate (Mission-funded): The Associate awards allow Missions/Bureaus to use the Leader to issue a separate agreement with Pact to more directly support Missions/Bureau-specific HIV/AIDS program needs. The leader with associate authorizes Missions/Bureaus to issue an award directly with Pact without further competition. For example, a Missions/Bureau interested in developing a grant-making program for HIV/AIDS activities can develop an Associate Award with Community REACH to establish a national-level umbrella grant-making program, or to implement a competitive small grants program to local NGOs. Local offices of Pact and FUTURES are not eligible to receive sub-grants under Associate Awards. Under these awards, Missions are expected to completely cover Pact administration costs and fees.

Subagreement: The Futures Group International

**Means of Access:** Field Support

**AID/W**  
CTO: Estelle Quain  
TA: Jason Heffner  
GH/OHA/IS  
Telephone: (202) 712-4463  
Fax: (202) 216-3409  
Email: equain@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Polly Mott  
Pact, Inc  
Telephone: (202) 466-5666  
Fax: (202) 266-5669  
Email: pmott@pacthq.org

# Communities Responding to the HIV/AIDS Epidemic (CORE) Initiative

**Project Number:** 936-3090.17  
**Agreement Type:** Leader With Associate Cooperative Agreement  
**Agreement Number:** GPH-A-00-03-00001-00  
**Duration:** 01/03-01/08  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## Purpose:

The CORE Initiative is a 5-year Leader with Associate Award whose mission is to support local responses to the causes and consequences of HIV/AIDS in developing countries. The CORE Initiative is a partnership of five global organizations with complementary expertise, skills, and resources. The Initiative's main approach is to leverage existing efforts, while catalyzing and encouraging new efforts through innovative partnerships in the areas of community-based prevention, stigma reduction, and care and support to people living with HIV/AIDS and their families. The CORE Initiative provides grants, capacity building support, and networking opportunities to grantees and partners.

## Services Provided:

The CORE Initiative brings together key stakeholders, including people living with HIV/AIDS, CBOs, FBOs, non-governmental organizations (NGOs), private voluntary organizations (PVOs), and donors at a variety of levels to advance community-based HIV/AIDS programming in developing countries. Within the CORE Initiative there are two categories of grant making: Small Grants (\$5000 or less) and Large Grants (more than \$5000 up to \$750,000). Capacity-building support is integrated into all CORE Initiative activities, ensuring that CORE Initiative grantees have the organizational and technical capacity they require to implement projects effectively in their communities. This includes technical assistance to USAID missions in how to effectively and appropriately support the multi-sectoral response by CBOs and FBOs to the HIV/AIDS epidemic. The CORE Initiative also supports knowledge management and learning through a comprehensive web-based clearinghouse and regional networks designed to share lessons learned from CBOs and FBOs worldwide. The project integrates monitoring and evaluation mechanisms at all levels that effectively and accurately capture the strengths and weaknesses of community and faith-based responses to related community-based efforts.

Partners: CARE USA (Prime), the International Center for Research on Women (ICRW), the International HIV/AIDS Alliance, the Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health Center for Communication Programs (CCP), World Council of Churches (WCC).

## Means of Access: Field Support

### AID/W

CTO: Victor Barbiero  
TA: Jason Heffner  
GH/OHA/IS  
Telephone: (202) 712-5583  
Fax: (202) 216-3409  
Email: jheffner@usaid.gov

### Activity Director

Kristin Kalla  
CORE Initiative (CARE)  
Telephone: (202) 861-2673  
Fax: (202) 861-0398  
Email: kkalla@care.org

# HIV Operations Research (HORIZONS)

**Project Number:** 936-3090.01  
**Agreement Type:** Cooperative Agreement  
**Agreement Number:** HRN-A-00-97-00012-00  
**Duration:** 09/97-07/07  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## Purpose:

Under a ten-year Cooperative Agreement from the U.S. Agency for International Development, the Population Council and its U.S.-based and international partner organizations will conduct operations research to identify and develop best practices for preventing and/or mitigating the impact of HIV/AIDS.

## Services Provided:

HORIZONS will feature practical, field-based, program-oriented operations research. Program objectives are to: identify cutting edge issues, suggest refinements for existing programs and activities, propose innovative approaches that can be tested through field-based, program-oriented operations research, and recommend demonstrated best practices for implementation and going to scale. Horizons seeks to address a wide variety of critical social, behavioral, and contextual issues that will bring about a more effective response to the HIV/AIDS pandemic. Operations research will be designed to focus on the following priority areas:

- Improving the quality of HIV/AIDS services, including care, treatment and prevention of mother-to-child transmission (PMTCT) services.
- Mitigating the effects of the epidemic.
- Incorporating approaches, such as the ABC approach, to prevent HIV transmission.

In addition to research activities, a major focus will be disseminating information from completed studies.

## Means of Access: Field Support

**AID/W**  
 CTO: Glenn Post  
 TA: Benny Kottiri  
 GH/OHA  
 Telephone: (202) 712-5541  
 Fax: (202) 216-3409  
 Email: gpost@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
 Andrew Fisher  
 Population Council  
 Telephone: (202) 237-9400  
 Fax: (202) 237-8410  
 Email: afisher@horizons.pcdc.org

# Hope for African Children Initiative (HACI)

|                          |   |
|--------------------------|---|
| <b>Project Number:</b>   | 936-3090.19   |
| <b>Agreement Type:</b>   | Cooperative Agreement   |
| <b>Agreement Number:</b> | GPO-A-00-04-00006-00  |
| <b>Duration:</b>         | 03/04-03/07   |
| <b>Geographic Scope:</b> | Ethiopia, Kenya, Mozambique, Uganda, Zambia, Cameroon, Ghana, Malawi, Senegal |

## Purpose:

The Hope for African Children Initiative (HACI) is a unique pan-African partnership comprised of 7 Global Partners: CARE USA (CARE), Network of African People Living with HIV/AIDS (NAP+), Plan International (Plan), Save the Children Alliance (Save), Society of Women and AIDS in Africa (SWAA), World Conference of Religions for Peace (Religions for Peace), and World Vision International (World Vision). Through this partnership, HACI uses a holistic approach and multi-sectoral interventions to respond to the broad range of needs of children affected by HIV/AIDS. HACI's mission is to mobilize a global initiative to address the needs of African children affected by HIV/AIDS and to engage, strengthen capacities, mobilize and share effective practices among stakeholders at all levels.

HACI has 4 strategic objectives that it supports, at both pan-African and national levels:

- To create awareness and reduce the stigma surrounding HIV/AIDS
- To extend the life of the parent-child relationship
- To prepare the family for transition
- To ensure the future of the child

## Services Provided:

HACI is assisting a number of local non-governmental organizations (NGOs), community-based organizations (CBOs) and faith-based organizations (FBOs) to scale up sustainable programs supporting orphans and vulnerable children (OVC) and to monitor and evaluate the effectiveness of their support to OVC.

In collaboration with its local partners, HACI will also improve: the self-sufficiency of OVC and AIDS-affected households; the delivery of food, shelter, clothing and education; the protection of OVC's rights; the policy and legal environment against stigma and discrimination; the skills in advocacy among leaders; and will increase the response to stigma and discrimination by communities.

## Means of Access: Field Support

### AID/W

CTO: Victor Barbiero  
TA: Ana I. Bodipo-Memba  
GH/OHA/IS  
Telephone: (202) 712-0683  
Fax: (202) 216-3409  
Email: vbarbiero@usaid.gov

### Activity Director

Activity Director  
Bill Philbrick  
Hope for African Children Initiative (HACI)  
Telephone: (404) 979-9303  
Fax: (404) 589-2607  
Email: bphilbrick@care.org

# Implementing AIDS Prevention and Control Activities (IMPACT)

|                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Project Number:</b>   | 936-3090.02           |
| <b>Agreement Type:</b>   | Cooperative Agreement |
| <b>Agreement Number:</b> | HRN-A-00-97-00017-00  |
| <b>Duration:</b>         | 09/97-09/07           |
| <b>Geographic Scope:</b> | Worldwide             |

## Purpose:

Family Health International (FHI) was awarded this cooperative agreement for the design, development, management, monitoring and technical support to regional and country-specific HIV/AIDS interventions. IMPACT builds on over eighteen years of HIV/AIDS prevention and care experience and is USAID's most comprehensive HIV/AIDS platform in the field.

## Services Provided:

Working under the Bureau for Global Health's Strategic Objective Four, FHI and its partner organizations are available to assist Missions and regional mechanisms in the implementation of programs that reduce HIV transmission through behavior change, improve sexually transmitted infection prevention and disease management, prevent mother-to-child transmission, minimize policy and health systems constraints, promote comprehensive care and support programs, including antiretroviral treatment; increase effective linkages between prevention and care, and improve program monitoring and evaluation.

Subgrantees: Management Sciences for Health (MSH); Institute of Tropical Medicine (ITM); the University of North Carolina (UNC). Population Services International (PSI); and Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (PATH);

**Means of Access:** Field Support (FY05 is anticipated to be the last year)

## AID/W

CTO: Victor Barbiero  
TA: Ana Bodipo-Memba - Emily Osinoff  
GH/OHA/IS  
Telephone: (202) 712-0683  
Fax: (202) 216-3409  
Email: vbarbiero@usaid.gov

## Activity Director

Peter Lamptey  
Family Health International  
Telephone: (703) 516-9779  
Fax: (703) 516-9781  
Email: plamptey@fhi.org

# International AIDS Vaccine Initiative (IAVI)

**Project Number:** 936-3090.11  
**Agreement Type:** Grant  
**Agreement Number:** GPH-G-00-01-00004-00  
**Duration:** 10/01-09/06  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## Purpose:

USAID provides support to the International AIDS Vaccine Initiative (IAVI), a non-governmental organization, to move forward expeditiously and systematically on promising HIV vaccine candidates, advancing candidates to field trials once safety and effectiveness have been documented. Funds from the USAID grant are used for a variety of vaccine development efforts, applied vaccine research projects, and vaccine preparedness work for clinical test sites. With assistance from USAID, IAVI engages in Vaccine Development Partnerships that link scientists in industrialized and developing countries with counterparts in the private vaccine industry. This team approach provides the technical, organizational, and financial resources needed for vaccine development.

## Services Provided:

USAID's overarching goal is to support IAVI in accelerating the development of an effective vaccine for HIV prevention.

In 2004-2005 USAID funds are used to support:

- Two Vaccine Development Partnerships that are focused on advancing two HIV vaccine candidates to clinical trials.
- The Core Immunology Laboratory, which provides standardized reagents, training for developing country scientists, and quality assurance/quality control for laboratory testing associated with HIV vaccine clinical trials.
- Non-human primate studies to assist in the pre-clinical development of HIV vaccine candidates.
- Site development and community preparations for HIV vaccine efficacy trials. Vaccine clinical trial centers have been established in Kenya (University of Nairobi) and Entebbe (Uganda Virus Research Institute), and IAVI will soon open similar centers in Kigali, Rwanda and Pune, India. Site preparation at additional sites is underway in Kenya, Uganda, Zambia and India in anticipation of future efficacy trials.
- Joint international AIDS vaccine research and development efforts with European institutions.

**Means of Access:** Not Applicable

### AID/W

CTO: David Stanton  
TA: Katharine Kripke  
GH/OHA/TLR  
Telephone: (202) 712-1452  
Fax: (202) 216-3015  
Email: [kkripke@usaid.gov](mailto:kkripke@usaid.gov)

### Activity Director

Maynard Yost  
International AIDS Vaccine Initiative  
Telephone: (212) 763-5444  
Email: [MYost@iavi.org](mailto:MYost@iavi.org)

# International HIV/AIDS Alliance

**Project Number:** 936-3090.07  
**Agreement Type:** Grant  
**Agreement Number:** HRN-G-00-98-00010-00  
**Duration:** 01/98-09/07  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## Purpose:

Under this grant, the International HIV/AIDS Alliance will continue to mobilize indigenous NGOs and community based organizations to respond to AIDS; improve the quality of their work; build capacity of local service organizations and technical support providers, and; document and share lessons about community mobilization and NGO capacity building.

## Services Provided:

The Alliance will continue its already successful work in promoting the integration of HIV and STD work into other community development initiatives, linking prevention and care, and promoting partnerships among local NGOs and between NGOs and government services. The Alliance's national or sub-national level capacity building emphasizes the development of sustainable local NGO support organizations with functions including local and international resource mobilization, technical support in local languages, monitoring, evaluation and NGO sector policy leadership. The Alliance may be particularly useful to Missions and regional Bureaus that wish to mobilize and strengthen community responses in countries on the frontiers of the HIV epidemic, where there is not yet strong local capacity; to involve local health and development NGOs that are not yet responding to AIDS; to ensure coordination with other major bilateral and multilateral donors; to organize South-South technical support, to build a sustainable locally governed infrastructure to mobilize and support NGOs in an ongoing manner.

The International HIV/AIDS Alliance has partner offices in Senegal, Burkina Faso, Philippines, Sri Lanka, India, Bangladesh, Cambodia, Ecuador, Zambia, Mexico, and Morocco. Please contact their Brighton, England Headquarters for details and contact information.

## Means of Access: Field Support

**AID/W**  
 CTO: Estelle Quain  
 TA: Jason Heffner  
 GH/OHA/IS  
 Telephone: (202) 712-4463  
 Fax: (202) 216-3409  
 Email: equain@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
 Judith Cornell  
 International HIV/AIDS Alliance  
 Telephone: 44-12-7371-8900  
 Fax: 44-12-7371-8901  
 Email: mail@idsalliance.org



# Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS (UNAIDS II)

**Project Number:** 936-3090.23  
**Agreement Type:** Grant  
**Agreement Number:** GHA-G-00-03-00007  
**Duration:** 09/03-09/07  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## **Purpose:**

The Grant will fund UNAIDS to expand its response aimed at preventing transmission of HIV/AIDS, providing care and support, reducing individual and community vulnerability to HIV/AIDS and mitigating the impact of the epidemic.

## **Services Provided:**

UNAIDS will:

- Further catalyze action and strengthen capacity at country level, particularly in the priority areas identified by the Programme Coordinating Board: monitoring and evaluation, resource mobilization, and expansion of civil society involvement, provision of technical resources, and interventions related to security, stability and humanitarian responses.
- Improve the scope and quality of UN support to national partners, through strengthened UN Theme Groups on AIDS, better coordination at regional level, increasing staff capacity in key areas, and development of more coordinated UN programmes in line with national priorities and objectives.
- Increase the accountability of UNAIDS at country level through support for country-level reviews of national HIV/AIDS responses, development of joint UN programmes to support countries' responses, and having Theme Groups report annually to PCB.
- Strengthen capacity of countries to gather, analyze and use strategic information related to the epidemic and, in particular, on progress in achieving the goals and targets of the Declaration of Commitment. This includes the Country Response Information System (CRIS), which will be operational in all countries by the end of 2005.
- Expand the response of the development sector to HIV/AIDS, including in relation to human capacity depletion, food security, governance, orphans and vulnerable children and the impact of the epidemic on the public sector (education in particular), as well as on women and girls.
- Sustain leadership on HIV/AIDS at all levels.
- Forge partnerships with political and social leaders to ensure full implementation of the Declaration of Commitment and to realize the related Millennium Development Goals.

## **Means of Access:** Field Support

**AID/W**  
CTO: Victor Barbiero  
GH/OHA/IS  
Telephone: (202) 712-0683  
Fax: (202) 216-3409  
Email: vbarbiero@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Peter Piot/Kathleen Cravero  
UNAIDS  
Telephone: 41-22-791-3666  
Fax: 41-22-791-4187  
Email: unaids@unaids.org

# Local Voices

**Project Number:** 936-3090.14  
**Agreement Type:** Cooperative Agreement  
**Agreement Number:** GPH-A-00-02-0007-00  
**Duration:** 09/02 - 09/07  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## Purpose:

The overall goal of the Internews Local Voices program is to create a more supportive social environment for preventing and mitigating the impacts of HIV/AIDS, through an enlightened and committed local broadcast community.

## Services Provided:

Local Voices is a \$10.4 million, five-year program that aims to engage and equip journalists, talk show hosts, radio announcers, disc jockeys, media managers, and media owners to play a more significant role in the fight against HIV/AIDS. Internews currently supports activities in Nigeria, Kenya, Ethiopia, and the Mekong Region to expand and improve radio reporting and programming on HIV/AIDS.

Increasingly, training for radio journalists and talk show hosts focuses on HIV/AIDS topical themes such as voluntary counseling and testing, orphans and vulnerable children, prevention of mother to child transmission, anti-retroviral therapy, featuring speakers and site visits to highlight each theme. The project sensitizes media owners and managers to the need for ongoing, effective coverage of HIV/AIDS, trains radio journalists, talk show hosts and disc jockeys to improve coverage and programming on HIV/AIDS issues, offers ongoing access to a media resource center, radio production studio and technical support for research, editing and production, and gives travel grants to investigate in-depth features outside the capital city. Through practical training in technical radio production skills, script writing, research skills, as well as the science of HIV, participants learn how to create, improve and expand reports and programs on HIV/AIDS, stimulating dialogue and debate on the issues and tackling sensitive topics heretofore taboo. Trainees have personal interaction with people living with HIV/AIDS during training-helping to portray a more positive image in their reporting.

Subgrantees: Journalists Against AIDS in Nigeria (JAAIDS); DEVCOMMS

**Means of Access:** Field Support

### AID/W

CTO: Neen Alrutz  
 TA: Nicole Schiegg  
 GH/OHA  
 Telephone: (202) 712-5134  
 Fax: (202) 216-3409  
 Email: nschiegg@usaid.gov

### Activity Director

Mark Frohardt  
 Internews Network  
 Telephone: (202) 833-5740 x105  
 Fax: (202) 833-5745  
 Email: mfrohardt@internews.org

# Medical Service Corporation International (MSCI)

**Project Number:** 936-3090.22  
**Agreement Type:** Grant  
**Agreement Number:** GPO-G-00-03-00007-00  
**Duration:** 09/03-09/07  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## **Purpose:**

Medical Service Corporation International (MSCI) leads a three-country project with its C/FBO partner organizations, The Salvation Army, The National Association of Evangelicals, and Empower America, as well as the University of Pennsylvania Medical School, the University of Pittsburgh Medical School, the Fordham University Graduate School of Social Service, the National Jewish Medical and Research Center, Infectious Disease Physicians, Inc., and Overseas Strategic Consulting, Ltd.

## **Services Provided::**

Together, the partner organizations are responsible for:

- Identifying U.S. and local C/FBOs with experience or interest in implementing ABC/VCT/ treatment projects, in Mozambique, Malawi and Haiti.
- Establishing regional Program Resource and Training Centers which will backstop the work of the participating C/FBOs. Initially, there will be two - one in the Caribbean, and one in East Africa.
- Ensuring coordination with USAID Missions in the targeted countries and integration of C/ FBO implemented ABC/VCT/Treatment Programs with other USAID HIV/AIDS projects.
- Administering and supervising grants to participating U.S. and developing country C/FBOs.

**Means of Access:** N/A

## **AID/W**

CTO: Jason Heffner  
GH/OH/IS  
Telephone: (202) 712-5583  
Fax: (202) 216-3409  
Email: jheffner@usaid.gov

## **Activity Director**

George Contis  
Medical Service Corporation International  
Telephone: (703) 276-3000  
Fax: (703) 276-3017  
Email: mtctplus@columbia.edu

# MTCT Plus

|                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Project Number:</b>   | 936-3090.18           |
| <b>Agreement Type:</b>   | Cooperative Agreement |
| <b>Agreement Number:</b> | GPO-A-00-03-00001-00  |
| <b>Duration:</b>         | 01/03-01/08           |
| <b>Geographic Scope:</b> | Worldwide             |

## Purpose:

Columbia University MTCT Plus Initiative was awarded this cooperative agreement for the design, development, management, monitoring, and technical support to regional and/or country specific programs to bridge the gap between prevention of mother-to-child transmission (PMTCT) programs and access to care, treatment, and support. MTCT-Plus will provide resources for care, treatment and support services for infected women and families, including:

- A package of services that includes education, counseling, support, prophylaxis and treatment of HIV.
- Psychosocial support, patient education, and counseling.
- Support for community outreach and education and linkages to local organizations/resources.
- Procurement and delivery of antiretroviral therapy and other treatments for related HIV complications.
- Training, technical assistance, laboratory support, site monitoring, and other support services.

## Services Provided:

MTCT-Plus and its partner organizations are available to assist Missions and regional Bureaus in implementing programs that result in expanding access to care and treatment services in the context of PMTCT programs. The MTCT- Plus Initiative is an international program created to establish HIV primary care services - including antiretroviral therapy - by building on existing prevention of mother-to-child-transmission (PMTCT) programs. The Initiative is a private-public partnership, initially funded in late 2001 by a consortium of eight private foundations. With foundation support, the Initiative has already established 12 demonstration sites in eight countries, and has awarded "planning grants" to an additional 13 sites in 11 countries.

Subgrantees depending on country.

## Means of Access: Field Support

**AID/W**  
 CTO: David Stanton  
 TA: Matt Barnhart  
 GH/OHA/TLR  
 Telephone: (202) 712-4728  
 Fax: (202) 216-3015  
 Email: mbarnhart@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
 Elaine Abrams  
 Columbia University  
 Mailman School of Public Health  
 Telephone: (212) 342-0543  
 Fax: (202) 342-1824  
 Email: mtctplus@columbia.edu

# The Synergy Project

**Project Number:** 936-3090.04  
**Agreement Type:** Contract  
**Agreement Number:** HRN-C-00-99-00005-00  
**Duration:** 04/99-09/05  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## Purpose:

The Synergy Project's mandate is to support the Office of HIV/AIDS (OHA) and to promote synergy among USAID-supported organizations working to reduce the consequences of the HIV/AIDS pandemic. Implemented by Social & Scientific Systems, Inc. (SSS), the project assists Missions and Bureaus to design and refine their HIV/AIDS program strategic approaches. The project also monitors and evaluates the processes, outcomes, and impact of HIV/AIDS prevention, care, and other support activities for the OHA, Missions and Bureaus. Through the project, SSS collects and disseminates HIV/AIDS research, and implementation and evaluation findings from partners through [www.SynergyAIDS.com](http://www.SynergyAIDS.com). The Synergy Project also serves as the major support mechanism and resource for other coordination and technical leadership activities of OHA.

## Services Provided:

The Synergy Project provides the following services:

- Technical assistance (TA) to USAID and Emergency Plan (all-USG) Missions and Bureaus on assessment, strategic planning, design, implementation monitoring, and evaluation (APDIME) of HIV/AIDS programs.
- Program coordination and technical support to the Office of HIV/AIDS to facilitate USAID's strategic management and reporting on its HIV/AIDS portfolio.
- Strategic information support to USAID through the HIV/AIDS Programmatic Database, and for Office of the Global AIDS Coordinator (OGAC) through the Country Operational Plan Reporting System (COPRS) and other activities.
- Training to strengthen the capacity of USAID staff, implementing agencies, and host-country partners in integrated HIV/AIDS program planning, monitoring, and reporting.
- Identification, analysis, and dissemination of technical information, lessons learned, best practices, and program guidance.
- TA, facilitation, and logistical support for meetings, workshops and conferences.

## Means of Access: Field Support

**AID/W**  
CTO: Neen Alrutz  
GH/OHA/SPER  
Telephone: (202) 712-1733  
Fax: (202) 216-3409  
Email: [nalrutz@usaid.gov](mailto:nalrutz@usaid.gov)

**Activity Director**  
Barbara Pillsbury  
Social & Scientific Systems, Inc.  
Telephone: (202) 842-2939  
Fax: (202) 842-7646  
Email: [bpillsbury@s-3.com](mailto:bpillsbury@s-3.com)

## U.S. Census Bureau (BUCEN)

**Project Number:** 936-3090.05  
**Agreement Type:** PASA  
**Agreement Number:** HRN-P-00-98-00002-00  
**Duration:** 01/98-09/07  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

### Purpose:

To maintain the HIV/AIDS Surveillance Data Base; provide demographic and economic models of the impact of the HIV and AIDS in urban and rural areas of the developing world and; disseminate information through a variety of publications and presentations throughout the world.

### Services Provided:

In fiscal year 1998, GH entered into an agreement with the U.S. Census Bureau (BUCEN) for HIV/AIDS data information transfer, demographic modeling and human resources which were - and continue to be - integral to USAID's work in HIV/AIDS. BUCEN contributed to the USAID program with support to monitor the spread of HIV and to understand the potential effect the AIDS pandemic will have on development. The technical assistance from BUCEN for this work has required experience in epidemiological database projections and population projection modeling. With its worldwide reputation for excellence, the International Programs Center represents the preeminent U.S. source for technical expertise in this area.

### Means of Access: Field Support

#### AID/W

CTO: John Novak  
GH/OHA/SPER  
Telephone: (202) 712-4814  
Fax: (202) 216-3409  
Email: jnovak@usaid.gov

#### Activity Director

Timothy B. Fowler  
International Programs Center  
U.S. Census Bureau  
Telephone: (301) 763-1433  
Fax: (301) 457-3034  
Email: tfowler@info.census.gov

# U.S. Peace Corps

**Project Number:** 936-3090.06  
**Agreement Type:** PASA  
**Agreement Number:** AAG-P-00-97-00008-00  
**Duration:** 09/97-07/07  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## **Purpose:**

Under this agreement, the Peace Corps will continue to promote and expand its community based efforts in HIV/AIDS prevention and care.

## **Services Provided:**

There are currently over 7,700 Peace Corps volunteers working in 72 countries around the world. The Interagency Agreement funds will assist with NGO and CBO development; integrated community health approaches to HIV/AIDS prevention and care; programs for women and girls; and programs for youth, both in and out of school. The funds from the agreement will provide technical assistance to Peace Corps volunteers, field staff, host country officials and counterparts, NGOs and PVOs through training, project design and evaluation assistance, materials development, and dissemination of results.

**Means of Access:** Field Support

## **AID/W**

CTO: Victor Barbiero  
GH/OHA  
Telephone: (202) 712-0683  
Fax: (202) 216-3015  
Email: lsussman@usaid.gov

## **Activity Director**

Cynthia Ferrin  
U.S. Peace Corps  
Telephone: (202) 692-2622  
Fax: (202) 692-2601  
Email: cferrin@peacecorps.gov

# World Food Program

**Project Number:** 936-3090.21  
**Agreement Type:** Grant  
**Agreement Number:** GHA-G-00-03-00008-00  
**Duration:** 09/03-09/05  
**Geographic Scope:** Africa

## **Purpose:**

To support integrating WFP food assistance with World Vision development activities by providing support to orphans and other children affected by HIV/AIDS, as well as their families and/or care givers.

## **Services Provided:**

Through this mechanism the two organizations will begin joint programming. The following services will be provided by this project:

- Detailed cooperative planning meetings that will serve as a framework for the partnership.
- Country level activities focusing on school feeding and HIV/AIDS to integrate food aid programming and interventions with complementary non-food programming.
- Local staff exchange to help support the initial secondment of a World Vision employee to the WFP.

**Means of Access:** Not Applicable

**AID/W**  
CTO:David Stanton  
GH/OH/TLR  
Telephone: (202) 712-5681  
Fax: (202) 216-3015  
Email: dstanton@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Ms. Robin Jackson  
U.N. World Food Programme  
Telephone: 39-06-6513-2526  
Fax: 39-06-6513-2873  
Email: Robin.Jackson@wfp.org



# **Project Directory**

## **Office of Health, Infectious Diseases and Nutrition**

**Office Director,** Richard Greene

**Deputy Director,** Elizabeth Fox

**Health Systems Division (HS)**

Chief, Bob Emrey

**Infectious Diseases Division (ID)**

Chief, Irene Koek

**Maternal and Child Health Division (MCH)**

Chief, John Rogosch

**Nutrition Division (N)**

Chief, Michael Zeilinger

# Partners for Health Reform *plus* (PHR*plus*)

|                          |                   |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Project Number:</b>   | 936-3104.01       |
| <b>Agreement Type:</b>   | Contract          |
| <b>Agreement Number:</b> | HRN-C-00-00019-00 |
| <b>Duration:</b>         | 10/00-09/06       |
| <b>Geographic Scope:</b> | Worldwide         |

## **Purpose:**

To improve the design and implementation of health policy and systems innovations so that they contribute to improved health system performance in delivering population, health and nutrition (PHN) priority interventions; to improve global understanding of the elements of health policy and systems development that foster improved performance in delivering PHN priority interventions.

## **Services Provided:**

The project is the principal USAID technical service resource in health policy and systems strengthening. PHRplus focuses on themes such as promoting priority services through health systems strengthening, community based health financing, national health accounts, global alliances, decentralization and management strengthening, and combating corruption through accountability. As the flagship project in this field, PHRplus provides technical assistance in health system organization, health financing, health information (including National Health Accounts), and disease surveillance. PHRplus also provides limited technical assistance in health worker service quality and commodities. Technical assistance focuses on developing strategies, increasing stakeholder participation, building consensus, undertaking feasibility studies, developing and carrying out implementation plans, training, capacity building, monitoring and evaluation, research and information dissemination.

## **Means of Access:** Field Support

**AID/W**  
 CTO: Karen Cavanaugh  
 GH/HIDN/HS  
 Telephone: (202) 712-5859  
 Fax: (202) 216-3702  
 Email: kcavanaugh@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
 Marty Makinen  
 Abt Associates, Inc.  
 Telephone: (301) 913-0500  
 Fax: (301) 652-3618  
 Email: Marty\_Makinen@abtassoc.com

# Quality Assurance/Workforce Development (QA/WD)

**Project Number:** 936-3104.05  
**Agreement Type:** Contract  
**Agreement Number:** GPH-C-00-02-00004-00  
**Duration:** 06/02-06/07  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## **Purpose:**

Health systems must improve their performance if they are to cope with new challenges like HIV/AIDS, neonatal mortality, drug resistant malaria, and chronic diseases, while also providing effective basic services. Despite extensive training and technical assistance, assessments show that most services, including USAID priorities, fall short of evidence-based guidelines, while wasting scarce resources. This project complements traditional assistance strategies by adapting modern improvement approaches used in the US health system. With these methods, regular health workers study their own work processes and test ideas for improvement. In the full range of USAID-assisted countries, local providers have produced measured improvements in quality and efficiency in the short term. These documented improvements, in turn, contribute to the project's goal of making the improvement process an institutionalized element of health care.

The project's improvement framework includes long-neglected issues in human resources (HR) planning and management. Most HR policies and practices are not based on objective evidence and offer many opportunities for improvement. Through diagnostic and intervention studies, the project seeks to facilitate incremental change in HR systems in the short term.

## **Services Provided:**

QA/WD provides missions with the following services:

- Technical assistance: measurable increases in the quality and efficiency of health care; assistance may be focused on specific services, such as maternal health, and coordinated with the appropriate technical experts.
- Improvement collaboratives: designed to increase the efficiency of improvement efforts, focus improvement on the most important issues, provide motivation, increase the pace of change, and provide a framework for scaling up best practices.
- Human resources: Specialized technical assistance to analyze HR issues, to develop and test potential improvements, and to apply best practices.
- Information technology: Computer-assisted training and similar applications
- Other: Private sector strategies; QA/HR training; quality assessments; patient adherence
- Technical information available at: [www.qaproject.org](http://www.qaproject.org)

## **Means of Access:** Field Support

**AID/W**  
CTO: James Heiby  
GH/HIDN/HS  
Telephone: (202) 712-1013  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
Email: [jheiby@usaid.gov](mailto:jheiby@usaid.gov)

**Activity Director**  
David Nicholas  
University Research Co., LLC  
Telephone: (301) 654-8338  
Fax: (301) 941-8427  
Email: [dnicholas@urc-chs.com](mailto:dnicholas@urc-chs.com)

# Rational Pharmaceutical Management Plus (RPM Plus)

**Project Number:** 936-3104.02  
**Agreement Type:** Cooperative Agreement  
**Agreement Number:** HRN-A-00-00-00016-00  
**Duration:** 09/00-09/08  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## Purpose:

To improve the availability of health commodities (pharmaceuticals, vaccines, supplies and equipment) of assured quality for PHN priority interventions, and promote their appropriate use in both the public and private sectors. The RPM Plus mandate is to provide technical leadership in pharmaceutical management to global initiatives, such as PEPFAR, GFATM, Stop TB and Roll Back Malaria; develop and apply specialized assessment tools as required to generate needed commodity-related information and improve decision making processes; actively foster operational donor coordination and strategic planning globally and at the country level to improve product availability; and identify lessons-learned, formulate guiding principles in pharmaceutical management, and disseminate best practices and approaches to strengthen health systems.

## Services Provided:

RPM Plus will introduce sustainable reforms in commodity management systems and improve the availability and use of health commodities by:

- Employing state of the art diagnostic assessment methods to determine the root causes and factors contributing to poor availability and irrational use of health commodities.
- Providing global partners with technical guidance in pharmaceutical management, including the procurement, quality assurance, access to pharmaceuticals and rational drug use areas.
- Developing options and approaches to facilitate the procurement and management of health commodities used in support of PEPFAR, including serving as a direct purchasing mechanism for USG procurement of pharmaceuticals, supplies, and equipment.
- Addressing the commodity management issues of HIV/AIDS and other infectious disease (malaria and TB) programs and the implementation problems involved in scaling-up.
- Developing and implementing strategies/approaches to build human resource capacity to address the deficit of pharmaceutical management expertise at the global and country levels.
- Promoting appropriate government policies and regulations to help assure product quality.
- Designing intervention packages to slow the emergence/spread of antimicrobial resistance.
- Providing technical support to strengthen health commodity management systems, including laboratory services, to ensure an adequate, uninterrupted supply of health products.
- Promoting transparent, accountable and efficient procurement policies and practices.
- Improving drug use practices on both the demand (e.g., patient drug seeking behavior) and supply sides (e.g., providers and dispensers), including drug sellers and commercial sales.

## Means of Access: Field Support

**AID/W**  
 CTO: Anthony Boni  
 TA: Kama Garrison  
 GH/HIDN/HS  
 Telephone: (202) 712-4789  
 Fax: (202) 216-3702  
 Email: aboni@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
 Douglas Keene  
 Management Sciences for Health  
 Telephone: (703) 248-1619  
 Fax: (703) 524-7898  
 Email: rpmplus@msh.org

# U.S. Pharmacopeia Drug Quality and Information (USP DQI)

**Project Number:** 936-3104.03  
**Agreement Type:** Cooperative Agreement  
**Agreement Number:** HRN-A-00-00-00017-00  
**Duration:** 09/00-09/10  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## **Purpose:**

To improve quality assurance for health commodities (pharmaceuticals, vaccines, medical devices and laboratory supplies and equipment) for HIDN priority interventions, and to provide unbiased information to support their appropriate use. As the primary HIDN mechanism for drug quality assurance, the USP DQI mandate is to provide technical leadership to global initiatives such as Roll Back Malaria and GFATM; encourage regional cooperation and harmonization of drug quality control systems; formulate guidance documents for drug quality assurance and professional education programs for physicians and pharmacists in optimal use of medicines.

## **Services Provided:**

- Provides technical assistance to the field to improve drug quality assurance systems.
- Conducts assessments of drug quality control laboratories, quality control mechanisms within the pharmaceutical procurement systems, national laws and policies related to quality of medicines, inspection capabilities, warehousing, and distribution chains.
- Develops simple, appropriate methods for drug quality control testing and trains drug regulatory authorities in the use of authoritative standards for drug quality, strength, purity, and packaging;
- Develops drug and therapeutics information to support HIDN Strategic Objectives: USP has written and published information on polio, OPV, and misconceptions about immunizations; antimicrobial resistance; fixed dose combination drugs for tuberculosis and malaria; and use of antiretrovirals for prevention of MTCT.
- Facilitates the production of medical textbooks on antimicrobials, distance learning programs as part of continuing education for health care professionals, and support for technical update training.
- Builds local capacity in the following areas: drug quality (e.g., drug testing methods and good laboratory practices, supplying/installing laboratory equipment, drug quality surveillance networks in peripheral areas); drug information (e.g., developing/disseminating locally relevant unbiased drug and therapeutics information, establishing national/regional drug information centers).
- Provides information on counterfeit/substandard drugs reported in USAID-assisted countries as well as new drug and therapeutics information via the program website, [www.uspdqi.org](http://www.uspdqi.org).

USP standards of drug strength, quality, purity, packaging and labeling have been recognized by the U.S. Congress since 1848 and are enforceable by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration. USP information on indications, precautions, drug interactions and side effects is an authoritative, up-to-date, and unbiased source of information for health care professionals and patients.

## **Means of Access: Field Support**

**AID/W**  
CTO: Anthony Boni  
TA: Kama Garrison  
GH/HIDN/HS  
Telephone: (202) 712-4789  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
Email: [aboni@usaid.gov](mailto:aboni@usaid.gov)

**Activity Director**  
Nancy L. Blum  
U.S. Pharmacopeia  
Telephone: (301) 816-8161  
Fax: (301) 816-8374  
Email: [USPDQI@usp.org](mailto:USPDQI@usp.org)

# Africa Program for Onchocerciasis Control (APOC)

**Project Number:** 936-3100.09  
**Agreement Type:** Grant  
**Agreement Number:** GHA-G-00-02-00004  
**Duration:** 09/02-09/07  
**Geographic Scope:** Africa Region

## **Purpose:**

The Onchocerciasis Control Program was authorized on September 17, 1992, to provide the U.S. financial contribution to the World Bank Onchocerciasis Trust Fund for the West Africa Onchocerciasis Control Programme (OCP); and amended in 1996 to allow contributions to the Fund to be used to support the newly formed Africa Programme for Onchocerciasis Control (APOC), a 16 country program to extend onchocerciasis control to oncho-endemic countries not covered by the West African Onchocerciasis Control Program (OCP).

## **Services Provided:**

USAID's onchocerciasis project is expected to achieve the following kinds of results:

- Elimination of onchocerciasis-related blindness from the approximately 16 APOC African countries where the diseases is still a major public health problem.
- Building sustainable community-based systems capable of annual delivery of ivermectin.
- establishment of effective collaborations between non-governmental organizations and national ministries of health in the planning and implementation of local ivermectin delivery programs.

**Means of Access:** N/A

**AID/W**  
 CTO: Dennis Carroll  
 GH/HIDN/ID  
 Telephone: (202) 712-5009  
 Fax: (202) 216-3702  
 Email: dcarroll@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
 Bruce Benton  
 World Bank  
 Telephone: (202) 473-4400  
 Fax: (202) 522-3157  
 Email: bbenton@worldbank.org

# Environmental Health IQCs

**Project Number:** 936-3122.01  
**Agreement Type:** IQC  
**Agreement Number:** See Below  
**Duration:** 09/04-09/09  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## Purpose:

The Environmental Health IQCs are designed to reduce environmentally-related mortality and morbidity in both urban and rural settings, building upon the work of the Environmental Health Project (EHP), which ended in September 2004. Prime contractors include Abt Associates, Camp Dresser & McKee International (CDM), and the Research Triangle Institute (RTI). Missions and Bureaus may access any EH services through Task Orders awarded under the overall IQC. In addition, GH/HIDN also expects to have in place in FY05 a field support mechanism for accessing EH services in two areas - water supply and sanitation, and integrated population-health-environment programming.

## Services Provided:

The Environmental Health IQCs can provide services in the following areas:

- Community water supply and sanitation
- Vector control
- Infection control in health facilities, including medical waste disposal
- Solid waste management
- Integrated population-health-environment programming
- Injury prevention
- Reducing air pollution, both indoors and outdoors
- Reducing toxic substance exposure
- Reducing radiation hazards
- Mitigating the negative health impacts of climate change
- Mitigating environment impacts in infectious disease emergence and control

## Means of Access: Field Support, Task Orders

### AID/W

CTO: John Borrazzo  
 GH/HIDN/ID  
 Telephone: (202) 712-4816  
 Fax: (202) 216-3702  
 Email: jborrazzo@usaid.gov

### Activity Directors

Susan Keane  
 Abt Associates  
 GHA-I-00-04-00001  
 Telephone: (202) 473-4400

J. Ellis Turner  
 CDM International  
 GHA-I-00-04-00006  
 Telephone: (703)247-8731  
 Email: turnerje@cdm.com

Gene Brantly  
 Research Triangle Institute  
 GHA-00-04-00007  
 Telephone: (202)974-7801  
 Email: epb@rti.org

# Global Alliance for TB Drug Development

|                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Project Number:</b>   | 936-3100.14           |
| <b>Agreement Type:</b>   | Cooperative Agreement |
| <b>Agreement Number:</b> | GHS-A-00-04-00015-00  |
| <b>Duration:</b>         | 09/04-09/08           |
| <b>Geographic Scope:</b> | Worldwide             |

## **Purpose:**

The Global Alliance for TB Drug Development ("TB Alliance") is a non-profit, public-private partnership with the mission to develop new TB drugs that shorten and simplify treatment, treat MDR-TB and better treat latent infection. The TB Alliance was created to address the lack of market incentives that brought research and development efforts for new TB drugs to a virtual standstill after the 1960s.

## **Services Provided:**

As a not-for-profit public-private partnership, the TB Alliance links the best practices and drive of the private sector with the health equity priorities and resources of the public sector. This process helps design new ways to leverage worldwide science and market forces for public good. With a sole focus on new TB drug development, the TB Alliance has a two pronged research and development strategy:

- To identify and assemble a portfolio of promising lead compounds and drug candidates, moving them along the drug development pipeline to registration through innovative partnerships with public and private institutions worldwide.
- To invest in strategic platform technologies that lower hurdles in TB drug development. These projects address critical infrastructure gaps and help streamline the process for the successful registration of anti-TB medicines. They serve the TB Alliance and any and all parties interested in TB drug development.

## **Means of Access:** N/A

### **AID/W**

CTO: Emily Wainwright  
GH/HIDN/ID  
Telephone: (202) 712-4569  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
Email: ewainwright@usaid.gov

### **Activity Director**

Maria Freire  
Global Alliance for TB Drug Development  
Telephone: (212) 227-7540  
Fax: (212) 227-7541  
Email: maria.freire@tballiance.org



# Hygiene Improvement IQC

**Project Number:** 936-3122.02  
**Agreement Type:** IQC  
**Agreement Number:** GHS-I-00-04-00024  
**Duration:** 09/04-09/09  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## **Purpose:**

Hygiene Improvement (HI) is designed to achieve large-scale implementation of key hygiene interventions focused on the prevention of diarrhea as well as other fecal-oral diseases, including:

- Point-of-use water quality improvement (including safe gathering, transport, storage, handling, and, if necessary treatment).
- Effective handwashing.
- Household sanitation.

Health impact is maximized where there is an opportunity to implement these key interventions as a comprehensive package. Nevertheless, each of these interventions has been independently shown to have significant impact (one-third or more reduction) on diarrhea prevalence.

## **Services Provided:**

The HI IQC was awarded in September 2004 to the Academy for Educational Development (AED), with subcontractors Associates in Rural Development (ARD), the International Reference Centre for Water and Sanitation (IRC), and the Manoff Group. Task Order #01 for a core Hygiene Improvement Program (HIP) was awarded simultaneously with the overall IQC. Missions and Bureaus may access HI services through either Field Support funding to the HIP Task Order #1 or through individual negotiated Task Orders

HI focuses on using a combination of hardware and hygiene promotion interventions, as well as the policy, human resource, community organization, private sector involvement, and institutional components required to sustain such interventions over the long term. Examples of services include short-term and long-term technical assistance, training, information support, and program implementation.

**Means of Access:** Field Support, Task Orders

### **AID/W**

CTO: John Borrazzo  
TA: Merri Weinger  
GH/HIDN/ID  
Telephone: (202) 712-4816  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
Email: mweinger@usaid.gov

### **Activity Director**

Mona Grieser  
Academy for Educational Development  
Telephone: (202) 884-8904  
Fax: (202) 884-8454  
Email: mgrieser@aed.org

# Infectious Diseases Results Package: Centers for Disease Control and Prevention IAA

**Project Number:** 936-3100.01  
**Agreement Type:** IAA  
**Agreement Number:** AAG-P-00-99-00006-00  
**Duration:** 09/99-09/09  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## **Purpose:**

To strengthen the delivery of infectious disease and other health programs in developing countries by accessing technical expertise from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) and collaborating with the CDC to address infectious disease and other health problems in the developing world.

## **Services Provided:**

The umbrella interagency agreement (IAA) with CDC allows USAID to access technical expertise from CDC, a world-renowned source of specialized technical experience and expertise in the international health field. The IAA supports activities in the control and prevention of infectious diseases including tuberculosis, malaria, disease surveillance, antimicrobial resistance, HIV/AIDS, and environmental health.

Specific work plans are developed with appropriate centers or divisions within CDC and activities take the form of short-term consultancies or long term technical assistance. Activities include:

- Technical and program support for the development and implementation of appropriate global/regional/country-level health programs and strategies.
- Monitoring and evaluation of global/regional/country-level health activities, projects and programs.
- Studies, assessments, evaluation and other research activities to assist in policy dialogue, planning and formulating health programs.

Missions can access the IAA through field support for either short or long term technical assistance.

**Means of Access:** Field Support

**AID/W**  
CTO: Emily Wainwright  
GH/HIDN/ID  
Telephone: (202) 712-4569  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
Email: ewainwright@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Derrick Lake  
Office of Global Health  
Centers for Disease Control & Prevention  
Telephone: (404) 639-7466  
Fax: (404) 639-7490  
Email: dbw4@cdc.gov

# Infectious Diseases Results Package: World Bank/Lymphatic Filariasis

|                          |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Project Number:</b>   | 936-3100.11          |
| <b>Agreement Type:</b>   | Grant                |
| <b>Agreement Number:</b> | GHA-G-00-03-00005-00 |
| <b>Duration:</b>         | 09/03-09/06          |
| <b>Geographic Scope:</b> | Worldwide            |

## **Purpose:**

To develop and implement lymphedema management programs at the state or national levels in collaboration with Ministries of Health and NGOs as part of the overall effort to eliminate lymphatic filariasis.

## **Services Provided:**

The program represents USAID's contribution to the global effort to eliminate lymphatic filariasis, joining with the Global Alliance and the Global Program to Eliminate Lymphatic Filariasis. Specifically, it supports the expansion of lymphedema management interventions. It is based on the current collective thinking within the Global Alliance; i.e., lymphedema management should be individual- and community-based, but supported by adequate referral systems and a network of competent medical care. Lymphedema management is part of a comprehensive and balanced program to eliminate lymphatic filariasis. The project will address the challenges of "going to scale" with lymphedema management at the state and national levels. Specifically, the program addresses the following:

- Education of patients and family members on the principles and practice of lymphedema self-care.
- Encouragement and support to sustain daily self-care.
- Access to clean water, soap, and other supplies, including antiseptics, topical antibacterial and antifungal agents, and oral antibiotics.
- Referral networks for management of acute bacterial adenolymphangitis and for patients with advanced lymphedema or lymphedema complicated by other diseases.

## **Means of Access:** Field Support

**AID/W**  
CTO: Dennis Carroll  
GH/HIDN/ID  
Telephone: (202) 712-5009  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
Email: dcarroll@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Bernard Liese  
World Bank  
Telephone: (202) 458-4491  
Email: bliese@worldbank.org

# Infectious Diseases Results Package: World Health Organization Umbrella Grant

|                          |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Project Number:</b>   | 936-3100.02          |
| <b>Agreement Type:</b>   | Grant                |
| <b>Agreement Number:</b> | AAG-G-00-99-00005-00 |
| <b>Duration:</b>         | 09/99-09/09          |
| <b>Geographic Scope:</b> | Worldwide            |

**Purpose:**

This grant provides support to the World Health Organization (WHO) to carry out collaborative activities with USAID in infectious diseases, maternal and child health and HIV/AIDS.

**Services Provided:**

The umbrella grant to WHO consolidates most of the Bureau for Global Health's agreements with WHO under a simplified mechanism. The grant supports broad USAID-WHO collaborations in tuberculosis, malaria and other vector borne diseases (e.g., dengue), disease surveillance, research, antimicrobial resistance, maternal and child health, and HIV/AIDS — at WHO headquarters in Geneva as well as at regional and country offices.

Specifically, support is provided to WHO's relevant technical and program divisions for technical input and assistance in the development, implementation and/or evaluation of health programs and studies including:

- Global strategy development
- Technical analyses
- Demonstration activities and feasibility studies
- Capacity building
- Policy reform
- Project evaluation and assessments
- Monitoring and evaluation
- Workshops and conferences
- Education/information strategies
- Maternal and neonatal health

**Means of Access:** Field Support

**AID/W**  
CTO: Dennis Carroll  
GH/HIDN/ID  
Telephone: (202) 712-5009  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
Email: dcarroll@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Maryan Baquerot  
World Health Organization  
Telephone: 41-22-791-2363  
Fax: 41-22-791-4751  
Email: baquerotm@who.int

# Integrated Vector Management Task Order

**Project Number:** 936-3100.17  
**Agreement Type:** Contract  
**Agreement Number:** GHS-I-01-03-00028-00  
**Duration:** 06/04-09/06  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## **Purpose:**

The Integrated Vector Management (IVM) Task Order provides technical assistance to USAID missions for vector control operations in support of malaria and other vector-borne disease control programs, particularly in countries with GFATM funding for malaria vector control. The Task Order supports technical assistance for indoor residual spraying, research on the efficacy of larvicides and environmental management for malaria control in specific settings (e.g., arid zones, urban areas, highlands). In addition, the Task Order maintains leadership role in the global IVM process, including substantive participation in international fora, dissemination of key findings via publications and presentations, and implementation of IVM capacity-development activities in collaboration with key international partners.

## **Services Provided:**

Technical Assistance for support to National Malaria Control Programs for vector control operations and planning/design, including indoor residual spraying, larval control, environmental management, and combinations of vector control interventions. Training in design, operations, monitoring and evaluation skills and issues. Malaria mapping, stratification, epidemic forecasting, surveillance and early warning systems. Key partners include RTI International, Swiss Tropical Institute, ICIPE, MRC/South Africa, Columbia University, Tulane, Liverpool School of Tropical Medicine, and Univ. of Durham (UK). Previous and ongoing activities include urban mosquito control in Uganda, Tanzania and Kenya; integrated vector control planning and operations support in Eritrea; malaria control program support in Nepal; training for IRS operations in Zambia and Angola.

**Means of Access:** Field Support

## **AID/W**

CTO: John Borrazzo  
TA: Matt Lynch  
GH/HIDN/ID  
Telephone: (202) 712-0644  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
Email: mlynch@usaid.gov

## **Activity Coordinator**

Eugene Brantly  
RTI International, Inc.  
Telephone: (202) 974 7801  
Fax: (202) 728-2475  
Email: epb@rti.org

# Malaria Action Coalition (MAC)

**Project Number:** 936-3112.01  
**Agreement Type:** N/A  
**Agreement Number:** N/A  
**Duration:** 06/02-09/07  
**Geographic Scope:** Africa

## Purpose:

The Malaria Action Coalition (MAC) is a "shell" activity that brings together several of USAID's existing and potential partners in a coordinated effort to contribute directly to reductions in malaria-related mortality and morbidity due to treatment failure and placental infection in Africa. The MAC is intended to provide the benefits of coordinated effort of these partners in technical support to USAID mission and regional programs. The MAC provides expert technical support and focused action to assist countries to review and revise policy, develop effective strategic implementation approaches, build implementation capacity, and leverage resources for scaled-up delivery of proven practices for effective therapy and safer pregnancies. With the decision by the Global Fund to allow countries to reprogram their grants to purchase artemisinin-based combination therapies (ACTs), about 25 African countries have agreed to adopt ACTs as their first-line treatment for falciparum malaria. As a result, the major focus of the case management component of MAC will now be on helping ministries of health implement their new treatment policies smoothly and effectively.

## Services Provided:

The Malaria Action Coalition provides access to the coordinated technical support of the World Health Organization (WHO), the U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), the Rational Pharmaceutical Management Plus (RPM+) Project, and the new maternal/newborn health activity (ACCESS Project) for two key malaria interventions in Africa: effective treatment and prevention in pregnancy. This technical assistance is available to the field for:

- Collection and analysis of evidence of gaps in current practices.
- Review and revision of treatment and reproductive health policies.
- Identification, documentation and dissemination of proven best practices.
- Capacity strengthening for regulation, management, and use of ACTs.
- Capacity strengthening for behavior change communication and advocacy.
- Performance improvement among public and private providers.
- Epidemiological analysis, monitoring and evaluation of malaria interventions.

## Means of Access: Field Support

**AID/W**  
 CTO: Trenton Ruebush  
 GH/HIDN/ID  
 Telephone: (202) 712-5734  
 Fax: (202) 216-3702  
 Email: truebush@usaid.gov

**Activity Coordinator**  
 Kathleen Webb  
 Management Sciences for Health  
 Telephone: (703) 524-6575  
 Fax (703) 524-7898  
 Email: kwebb@msh.org

# Malaria Vaccine Development Program (MVDP)

**Project Number:** 936-3118  
**Agreement Type:** N/A  
**Agreement Number:** Various  
**Duration:** 09/03-09/13  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## Purpose:

To develop malaria vaccines for use in control programs in the developing world. Through a cadre of partners dedicated to the malaria vaccine development enterprise, MVDP maintains a pipeline of candidate vaccines in preclinical, clinical and field evaluation.

## Services Provided:

The USAID MVDP has been successful in building strategic partnerships with some of the most capable malaria vaccine groups in the world. Through these partnerships, the program's lead vaccine, developed with the Walter Reed Army Institute of Research (WRAIR) and GlaxoSmithKline Biologics (GSK) is undergoing field evaluation in collaboration with the Malaria Vaccine Initiative (MVI) in Kenya and the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases (NIAID) in Mali. Vaccines in earlier stages of development are in the pipeline through efforts with WRAIR, the Naval Medical Research Institute (NMRC), NIAID and Maxygen, Inc. Current agreements under the MVDP include:

|  |                      |
|--|----------------------|
| •Walter Reed Army Institute of Research (WRAIR) Umbrella | GHA-P-00-02-00002-00 |
| •Naval Medical Research Center (NMRC)                    | GHA-P-00-03-00006-00 |
| •Maxygen, Inc  | GHA-A-00-01-00009-01 |
| •Malaria Vaccine Initiative                              | GHS-A-00-04-00016-00 |
| •Centers for Disease Control and Prevention              | AAG-P-00-99-00006-00 |

**Means of Access:** Not Applicable

## AID/W

CTO: Irene Koek  
TA: Carter Diggs  
GH/HIDN/ID  
Telephone: (202) 712-5728  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
Email: cdiggs@usaid.gov

## Activity Director

N/A

# Medicines for Malaria Venture

**Project Number:** 936-3100.13  
**Agreement Type:** Cooperative Agreement  
**Agreement Number:** GHS-A-00-04-00014-00  
**Duration:** 09/04-09/08  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## **Purpose:**

The Medicines for Malaria Venture was established in 1999 to build and manage a research and development portfolio capable of leading to the registration of at least one new antimalarial drug every five years. Although partnered with industry, MMV's focus is on discovery and development of drugs that will be affordable to populations living in malaria endemic areas. MMV manages and directs research and development activities carried out at a broad variety of institutions, comprising 42 academic and pharmaceutical organizations located in 10 different countries. At present, there are 22 candidate antimalarial agents in MMV's portfolio, including 8 completely new therapeutic targets. This portfolio is highly dynamic and managed to accelerate the identification and development of promising candidates and also the recognition and rapid replacement of less promising drug projects.

## **Services Provided:**

Emphasis in the MMV portfolio is being placed on developing drugs and drug combinations that:

- Are effective against drug-resistant strains of *P. falciparum*.
- Improve patient compliance with therapeutic regimens of 3 days or less.
- Have a low propensity to select for drug resistance.
- Are safe in young children and pregnant women.
- Have potential for use as intermittent preventive treatment in pregnancy.

**Means of Access:** Not Applicable

**AID/W**  
CTO: Trenton Ruebush  
GH/HIDN/ID  
Telephone: (202) 712-5734  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
Email: truebush@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Christopher Hentschel  
Medicines for Malaria Venture  
Telephone: (41) 22-799-4060  
Fax: (41) 22-791-4061  
Email: info@mmv.org



# NetMark Plus

**Project Number:** 936-5994.09  
**Agreement Type:** Cooperative Agreement  
**Agreement Number:** HRN-A-00-99-00016-00  
**Duration:** 09/99-09/07  
**Geographic Scope:** Africa Region

## Purpose:

NetMark Plus represents the cutting edge in public/private partnerships for prevention of malaria. Funded by the US Agency for International Development (USAID) and implemented by the Academy for Educational Development (AED), NetMark Plus is an eight year (September 1999 through September 2007), \$65.4 million dollar project designed to reduce the impact of malaria in sub-Saharan Africa through the increased use and sustainable supply of insecticide treated mosquito nets (ITNs), and insecticide treatment kits for nets, through partnership and joint investment with a wide range of international and local commercial partners.

## Services Provided:

AED's core partners on NetMark include the Malaria Consortium (UK), Group Africa, and FCB Advertising. Commercial partners include BASF, Bayer AG, Siamdutch Mosquito Netting Company, A-Z Textiles and Vestergaard Frandsen. AED is currently in negotiations with these companies and others for the expansion of the program throughout sub-Saharan Africa.

Since its launch in 1999 NetMark has worked closely with the commercial sector to identify and overcome the barriers to the creation of commercially viable markets for ITNs in Ghana, Nigeria, Senegal and Zambia that would lessen the burden on the public sector by creating demand and corresponding supply for those who can afford to pay, thereby allowing the public sector to use its limited resources to focus more on those most at risk and who cannot afford to pay.

In September 2002, USAID amended the cooperative agreement with AED to allow for an expansion of NetMark into new countries and broadening its mandate beyond the program's original focus on commercial expansion. Now named NetMark Plus, the program is designed to create better links between the three components of Roll Back Malaria's *Strategic Framework for Scaling Up Insecticide-Treated Netting (ITN) Programmes in Africa*: commercial expansion, subsidized time-limited interventions (market priming), and sustained equity provision interventions (targeted subsidies).

## Means of Access: Field Support

**AID/W**  
CTO: Dennis Carroll  
GH/HIDN/ID  
Telephone: (202) 712-5009  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
Email: dcarroll@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
David McGuire  
Academy for Educational Development  
Telephone: (202) 884-8506  
Fax (202) 884-8844  
Email: dmcguire@aed.org

# TB Country Support

**Project Number:** 936-3106.16  
**Agreement Type:** IQC  
**Agreement Number:** GHS-I-01-03-00034-00  
**Duration:** 09/04-09/09  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## **Purpose:**

TASC 2 TB Country Support provides technical and management support to on-going USAID funded tuberculosis program activities at global, regional and country levels. The task orders carry out reviews and analyses of TB program activities, and also provide USAID offices and missions with a mechanism through which expert short and long term technical assistance can be accessed.

## **Services Provided:**

The Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (PATH) was awarded this task order to carry out technical assistance consultations to selected countries. They include:

- Provide short-term technical assistance and/or advisory services to assist USAID and host country institutions (both governmental and non-governmental) to implement DOTS.
- Conduct periodic analyses and assessments at the direction of USAID.
- Provide short-term technical assistance for Global Fund (GFATM) applicants and recipients including proposal development, review and preparation of implementation and Monitoring and Evaluation plans, training of CCMs, development of appropriate policies, guidelines, standards, and service protocols; technical, administrative, and management training leading to improved implementation capacity; and support to strengthen critical systems, such as surveillance, monitoring and evaluation.
- Implement, manage, and/or review tuberculosis control programs in USAID TB funded countries.
- Provide technical assistance to adapt WHO-recommended Directly Observed Treatment, Short Course (DOTS) strategy in different settings.
- Contract local personnel to perform in-country services.
- Procure equipment, supplies, and other commodities to support DOTS programs.

## **Means of Access:** Field Support

**AID/W**  
CTO: Francisco Zamora  
GH/HIDN/ID  
Telephone: (202) 712-1631  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
Email: fzamora@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Dr. Christy Hanson  
PATH  
Telephone: (202) 822-0033  
Email: chanson@path-dc.org

# Training Programs in Epidemiology and Public Health Interventions Network (TEPHINET)

**Project Number:** 936-3100.07  
**Agreement Type:** Grant  
**Agreement Number:** GPH-G-00-02-00006-00  
**Duration:** 06/02-07/07  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## **Purpose:**

To build developing country capacity in the areas of field epidemiology and surveillance in order to strengthen the ability of developing country health officers to detect and effectively respond to infectious diseases. This grant helps establish a private sector institution that can support field epidemiology training and respond to the needs of multi-lateral organizations, USAID Missions, and developing countries. This institution will also be able to support field investigations of disease outbreaks where national capabilities are inadequate.

## **Services Provided:**

Activities will include:

- Support the training of local health officials in the skills needed to conduct epidemiological investigations to infectious disease outbreaks and guide appropriate response measures.
- Strengthen the pool of international infectious disease epidemiologists available to respond to outbreaks.
- Support rapid response teams to take action during infectious disease outbreaks.
- Establish Field Epidemiology Training Programs (FETPs) in selected countries.
- Improve national surveillance systems by supporting the training needs in case detection, data analysis and interpretation and outbreak response.

**Means of Access:** Field Support

**AID/W**  
CTO: Emily Wainwright  
GH/HIDN/ID  
Telephone: (202) 712-4569  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
Email: ewainwright@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
John Orr  
TEPHINET  
Telephone: (770) 455-1423  
Fax: (770) 455-1417  
Email: jorr@tephinet.org

# Tuberculosis Coalition For Technical Assistance (TBCTA)

**Project Number:** 936-3100.05  
**Agreement Type:** Cooperative Agreement  
**Agreement Number:** HRN-A-00-00-00018-00  
**Duration:** 09/00-12/06  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## **Purpose:**

Improve and expand the capacity of USAID to respond to the global tuberculosis epidemic by providing state-of-the-art, context-appropriate, technically sound, and cost-effective consultation and technical assistance to high-burden countries and other USAID priority countries.

## **Services Provided:**

The TB Coalition is a partnership of five leading international organizations and NGOs involved in global TB control. The Coalition includes: the Royal Netherlands Tuberculosis Association (KNCV); the International Union against Tuberculosis and Lung Disease (IUATLD); the American Lung Association (ALA); the American Thoracic Society (ATS); and the World Health Organization (WHO). The Centers for Disease Control (CDC) collaborates with the Coalition by sitting on the Board of Directors. KNCV is responsible for management of the agreement.

Working through USAID and its local partners (public, private, NGO, donor) in developing countries, the TBCTA assists in accelerating the implementation and expansion of DOTS (directly observed treatment, short-course) strategies through the following:

- Providing policy and programmatic guidance at the national and local level.
- Building institutional and technical capacity for TB control and prevention.
- Training quality technical assistants and assisting in the access to qualified TB consultants.
- Improving the integration of TB efforts into primary care services.
- Establishing or strengthening the linkages between TB control programs and HIV/AIDS prevention and treatment programs.
- Guiding operations research to improve DOTS and TB services.
- Assisting in monitoring and reporting of DOTS expansion efforts.
- Supporting advocacy and communication for TB control and prevention.

Examples of specific activities undertaken by the TBCTA include: country assessments; assistance with program and project development; program review and monitoring; technical training and workshops; support for intra- and inter-country strategies; operations research; technical support to countries for applications for the Global Fund (GFATM) and Global TB Drug Facility.

## **Means of Access: Field Support**

**AID/W**  
 CTO: Cheri Vincent  
 GH/HIDN/ID  
 Telephone: (202) 712-1279  
 Fax: (202) 216-3702  
 Email: cvincent@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
 Dr. Maarten van Cleef  
 KNCV  
 Telephone: 31-70-416-72-22  
 Fax: 31-70-358-40-04  
 Email: vancleefm@kncvtbc.nl

# Tuberculosis Control Assistance Program (TB CAP)

|                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Project Number:</b>   | 936-3100.18           |
| <b>Agreement Type:</b>   | Cooperative Agreement |
| <b>Agreement Number:</b> | TBD-GH-05-2005        |
| <b>Duration:</b>         | 09/05-09/10           |
| <b>Geographic Scope:</b> | Worldwide             |

## **Purpose:**

To provide technical assistance to USAID Bureaus and Missions to prevent and control tuberculosis.

## **Services Provided:**

USAID plans to award a five-year cooperative agreement with a ceiling of \$150 million, to be called Tuberculosis Control Assistance Program (TB CAP). TB CAP will build and expand upon USAID's previous tuberculosis (TB) prevention and control efforts over the last seven years, as well as the recent experience from the Tuberculosis Coalition for Technical Assistance (TBCTA) activity. The new activity will complement existing and planned projects in order to provide support to the field and global leadership.

The focus of this activity is to decrease TB morbidity and mortality in USAID countries through improving case detection and treatment success. The five intermediate results of the program are:

- Increased political commitment for DOTS.
- Strengthened and expanded DOTS programs.
- Increased public and private sector participation in DOTS implementation.
- Increased and strengthened TB and HIV/AIDS coordinated activities.
- Improved human and institutional capacity for TB and related programs.

**Means of Access:** Field Support

**AID/W**  
CTO: Cheri Vincent  
GH/HIDN/ID  
Telephone: (202) 712-1279  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
Email: cvincent@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
TBD

# Access to Clinical and Community Maternal, Neonatal and Women's Health Services (ACCESS)

**Project Number:** 936-3092.06  
**Agreement Type:** Leader with Associate Cooperative Agreement  
**Agreement Number:** GHS-A-00-04-00002-00  
**Duration:** 07/04-07/09  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## **Purpose:**

The ACCESS program supports missions to achieve maternal, newborn and women's health objectives by increasing coverage of women and their newborns - especially those who are poor and underserved - with proven interventions with high potential public health impact.

## **Services Provided:**

The ACCESS partnership that includes JHPIEGO, Save the Children, the American College of Nurse-Midwives, the Futures Group, the Academy for Educational Development, and Interchurch Medical Assistance will provide technical assistance and support to introduce or scale-up proven interventions. These include: birth preparedness; antenatal care, including interventions to prevent and control malaria, prevention of mother-to-child-transmission of HIV/AIDS, tetanus toxoid immunization, micronutrient supplementation; safe delivery, including services to prevent postpartum hemorrhage; postpartum care; treatment of obstetric complications, including post-abortion care; and normal newborn care and basic care for sick newborns.

In addition, ACCESS has on-demand capability to respond to women's health needs: family planning and birth spacing; prevention and treatment of sexually transmitted infections and anemia; care and support of victims of domestic violence; treatment of serious disabilities resulting from complications of pregnancy and childbirth, e.g., obstetric fistula; and prevention and treatment of cervical cancer.

ACCESS has capability to support a core set of activities in health facilities or in community-based programs: national level policy dialogue; promotion of internationally accepted standards of practice; functional referral systems; quality improvement processes; community-based delivery of key interventions at household level; behavior change strategies to involve and mobilize communities; and strategies to increase the population reach and sustainability of programs.

## **Means of Access:** Field Support

**AID/W**  
CTO: Mary Ellen Stanton  
GH/HIDN/MCH  
Telephone: (202) 712-4208  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
Email: mstanton@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Koki Agarwal  
JHPIEGO  
Telephone: (410) 537-1911  
Fax: (410) 537-1473  
Email: jrobb-mccord@jhpiego.net

# Basic Support for Institutionalizing Child Survival III (BASICS III)

|                          |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Project Number:</b>   | 936-3096.13          |
| <b>Agreement Type:</b>   | IQC                  |
| <b>Agreement Number:</b> | GHA-I-00-04-00002-00 |
| <b>Duration:</b>         | 09/04-09/09          |
| <b>Geographic Scope:</b> | Worldwide            |

## Purpose:

BASICS III is a single award Indefinite Quantity Contract (IQC) to support Missions and Bureaus to scale up and increase the family, community and health system use of key child health and nutrition interventions. Activities will work within the strategic framework of USAID Missions and Bureaus.

## Services Provided:

- Focus on priority areas of unmet need in nutrition, diarrheal disease, pneumonia, malaria, neonatal health and HIV/AIDS.
- Provide support for interventions in birth spacing and humanitarian assistance.
- Strengthen health systems for more effective and efficient delivery of child survival interventions.
- Advance policy and global leadership for child health, providing services to AID/W and Missions for global and national advocacy activities, and the formulation and implementation of child health policies and strategies.
- Identify, adapt, apply and transfer cost-effective approaches for achieving improved coverage and outcome-level results for child health and nutrition interventions.
- Collaborate with and provide support to Private Voluntary Organizations (PVOs) in priority areas and utilize the learning and experiences of PVOs in community-based approaches to expand coverage at regional and national levels.

BASICS III is implemented by The Partnership for Child Health Care, Inc. which includes the following partners: Academy for Educational Development, John Snow Inc., Management Sciences for Health, The Manoff Group, PATH, Save the Children and Tina Sanghvi Ltd.

**Means of Access:** Task Order or Field Support under Task Order 1

## AID/W

CTO: Emily Wainwright (Acting)  
GH/HIDN/ID  
Telephone: (202) 712-4569  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
Email: ewainwright@usaid.gov

## Activity Director

Dan Kraushaar  
The Partnership for Child Health Care, Inc.  
Telephone: (703) 312-6800  
Fax: (703) 312-6900  
email: dkraushaar@basics.org

# Country Research Activity (CRA)

**Project Number:** 936-3116.02  
**Agreement Type:** Leader With Associate Cooperative Agreement  
**Agreement Number:** GHS-A-00-03-00020  
**Duration:** 09/03-09/08  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## Purpose:

As part of the new Health Research Program (HaRP) commitment to accelerating research and the translation/introduction of research into use, the Country Research Activity (CRA) is a newly awarded leader with associate cooperative agreement that will be highly responsive to the operational research, health services, program research, and evaluation needs of the field. The CRA will address locally relevant needs through the identification, development, and testing of new and improved tools, technologies, approaches and policies and/or interventions to improve the health of infants, children, mothers, and families in developing countries. As appropriate, the CRA will collaborate with host governments, NGOs, and other relevant partners, including USAID bilateral and global projects, in undertaking country specific health studies and introductory activities.

## Services Provided:

The Country Research Activity provides the following services:

- Respond to mission/country specific priorities and locally relevant studies and research needs.
- Contribute to national evidence-based decision making and program improvement in host government programs and NGOs.
- Engage relevant local partners, including NGOs, in research and in the translation and introduction of research results.
- Strengthen national research capacity and engage new host country partners.
- Solicit research competitions and manage sub-awards between US and host country institutions.
- Conduct policy analyses.

Partners and subcontractors include the CORE Group and its PVO members, Harvard School of Public Health, Harvard Medical School/ Drug Policy Group, Tufts/New England Medical Center, the International Clinical Epidemiology Network (INCLEN), ICDDR,B: Center for Health and Population Research, Johns Hopkins University/Bloomberg School of Public Health, KEMRI-Wellcome Trust/Oxford University Collaborative Research Program

## Means of Access: Field Support

**AID/W**  
 CTO: Neal Brandes  
 TA: Patricia Paredes  
 GH/HIDN/MCH  
 Telephone: (202) 712-4122  
 Fax: (202) 216-3702  
 Email: nbrandes@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
 Jonathon Simon  
 Center for International Health and Development  
 Telephone: (617) 414-1260  
 Fax: (617) 414-1261  
 Email: jonsimon@bu.edu



# Global Research Activity (GRA)

**Project Number:** 936-3116.01  
**Agreement Type:** Leader With Associate Cooperative Agreement  
**Agreement Number:** GHS-A-00-03-00019  
**Duration:** 09/03-09/08  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## **Purpose:**

As part of the new Health Research Program (HaRP) commitment to accelerating research and the translation/introduction of research into use, the Global Research Activity (GRA) is a newly awarded leader with associate cooperative agreement that has the capability to conduct multi-disciplinary, multi-country research, evaluations, operations research, and introductory activities with a wide range of existing and new partners/institutions to develop and test new/refined tools, technologies, approaches, policies and/or interventions to improve the health of infants, children, mothers, and families in developing countries. With WHO and other partners, the GRA will help establish global prevention and treatment guidelines, standards and norms and provide the evidence-base for effective health and nutrition programs.

## **Services Provided:**

The Global Research Activity provides the following services:

- Respond to global public health priorities and challenges.
- Conduct multi-disciplinary, multi-country research, evaluations, health services/operations research, and introductory activities with a wide range of existing and new partners/institutions.
- Work with WHO and other partners to help establish global prevention and treatment guidelines, standards and norms and provide the evidence base for effective health and nutrition programs.

Partners and subcontractors include the Boston University/Center for Health and Development, Helen Keller International, the International Clinical Epidemiology Network (INCLIN), ICDDR,B: Center for Health and Population Research, and Save the Children/USA.

## **Means of Access:** Field Support

**AID/W**  
CTO: Neal Brandes  
TA: Patricia Paredes  
GH/HIDN/MCH  
Telephone: (202) 712-4122  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
Email: nbrandes@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Robert Black  
Department of International Health  
Bloomberg School of Public Health  
Johns Hopkins University  
Telephone: (410) 955-3934  
Fax: (410) 955-7159  
Email: rblack@jhsph.edu

# Health and Emergency Response Support (NGO's: Polio Eradication, Immunization, MCH)

**Project Number:** 936-3080.04  
**Agreement Type:** Cooperative Agreement  
**Agreement Number:** HRN-A-00-98-00053-00  
**Duration:** 09/98-09/07  
**Geographic Scope:** Africa/Asia

## **Purpose:**

To increase PVO participation in polio eradication, immunization, vitamin A activities and to improve case detection of acute flaccid paralysis (AFP) and other reportable diseases in underserved or hard to reach populations in India, Nepal, Angola and Ethiopia.

## **Services Provided:**

The CORE group is a network of 35 US-based private voluntary organizations that have received funding from the USAID Bureau of Humanitarian Response's child survival grants in the past for improving maternal and child health in underserved populations. This agreement strengthens the network and builds upon ongoing field programs of CORE members. This grant supports:

- Community-based case detection and reporting strategies for acute flaccid paralysis and other vaccine preventable diseases. These strategies will complement and enhance the facility-based approaches being developed by other implementing agencies.
- Training and information dissemination about polio eradication and AFP/integrated disease case detection and reporting.
- Participation of PVOs in interagency committees and subnational planning events and supplemental immunization activities (NIDs, SNIDs, mop-up).

The grant supports USAID's five-part polio eradication strategy:

- Partnerships between all interested public and private sector parties through interagency coordinating committees (ICCs) and advocacy activities to promote the program.
- Routine immunization and immunization systems: cold chain refurbishment/management/logistics, vaccine forecasting, planning and budgeting at the district and national levels.
- Supplemental immunization, operational support to National Immunization Days, social mobilization, house-to-house mop up immunization.
- Surveillance and case detection for AFP and other reportable diseases at the community and facility level and to support the polio laboratory network.
- Information feedback and use, e.g. operations research, monitoring and evaluation, information dissemination, and progress towards certification.

## **Means of Access:** Field Support

**AID/W**  
CTO: Ellyn Ogden  
GH/HIDN/MCH  
Telephone: (202) 712-5891  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
Email: eogden@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
David Newberry  
CARE  
Telephone: (404) 681-4579, x.170  
Fax: (404) 589-2624  
Email: newberry@care.org

# Health and Emergency Response Support (WHO: Polio, Immunizations, CS, ID)

|                          |                      |
|--------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Project Number:</b>   | 936-3080.03          |
| <b>Agreement Type:</b>   | Grant                |
| <b>Agreement Number:</b> | AAG-G-00-97-00019-00 |
| <b>Duration:</b>         | 06/95-09/07          |
| <b>Geographic Scope:</b> | Worldwide            |

## **Purpose:**

To implement activities to eradicate polio; improve immunization services; and improve disease surveillance.

## **Services Provided:**

This grant supports activities implemented through WHO country, regional and headquarter offices in support of polio eradication in the context of strengthening immunization and disease control programs.

The grant supports USAID's five-part polio eradication strategy:

- Partnerships between all interested public and private sector parties through interagency coordinating committees (ICCs) and advocacy activities to promote the program.
- Routine immunization and immunization systems: cold chain refurbishment/management/ logistics, vaccine forecasting, planning and budgeting at the district and national levels.
- Supplemental immunization through training, operational support to National Immunization Days (NIDs), social mobilization, house-to-house mop up immunization, consideration of vitamin A and other antigens.
- Surveillance and case detection for AFP and other reportable diseases such as measles, neonatal tetanus, yellow fever, and meningitis at the community and facility level and to support the polio laboratory network.
- Information feedback and use, e.g. operations research, monitoring and evaluation, information dissemination, and progress towards certification.

## **Means of Access:** Field Support

**AID/W**  
CTO: Ellyn Ogden  
GH/HIDN/MCH  
Telephone: (202) 712-5891  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
Email: eogden@usaid.gov

**Activity Directors**  
Bruce Aylward  
World Health Organization  
Telephone: 471-22-791-4419  
Fax: 471-22-791-4193  
Email: aylwardb@who.ch

# Health and Immunization Response Support (UNICEF Umbrella Grant: Polio, EPI, MCH)

**Project Number:** 936-3080.01  
**Agreement Type:** Grant  
**Agreement Number:** AAG-G-00-97-00021-00  
**Duration:** 06/95-09/07  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## **Purpose:**

To implement activities designed to improve child and maternal health worldwide, including: polio eradication efforts; routine immunization; Integrated Management of Childhood Illness (IMCI); micronutrient fortification and supplementation programs (specifically iodine and vitamin A); and other MCH activities.

## **Services Provided:**

This grant funds activities implemented through UNICEF's country, regional and headquarter offices in support of a wide range of MCH interventions. Country-specific proposals are needed to define the activities to be conducted in support of national programs and USAID mission strategic plans. In general, activities can focus on improving service delivery, planning and training, monitoring and evaluation, advocacy and communications, limited equipment procurement (e.g. cold chain) and policy development.

**Means of Access:** Field Support

**AID/W**  
CTO: Ellyn Ogden  
TA: Stacey Ballou  
GH/HIDN/MCH  
Telephone: (202) 712-5891  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
Email: eogden@usaid.gov

**Activity Directors**  
Maritel Costales  
UNICEF/NY- Health Section  
Telephone: (212) 824-6321  
Fax: (212) 824-6460  
Email: mocostales@unicef.org

# HealthTech IV

**Project Number:** 936-3096.07  
**Agreement Type:** Cooperative Agreement  
**Agreement Number:** GPH-A-00-01-00005  
**Duration:** 09/01-09/06  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## Purpose:

HealthTech develops, adapts, evaluates and/or facilitates the introduction of affordable and appropriate innovative technology solutions that can significantly contribute to addressing identified impediments to the safe, effective, and more equitable distribution of health care services in low-resource countries.

## Services Provided:

For over 15 years, USAID has supported the development, adaptation and advancement of innovative technology solutions to address health needs related to the prevention and treatment of disease in the developing world. Most technologies are developed in partnership with private sector companies and international health organizations. Technologies successfully developed and already available on the market include:

- SoloShot: the first auto-destruct syringe device, available globally through UNICEF.
- UniJect: a pre-filled, single-dose injection system usable with multiple medicaments including vaccines, injectable contraceptives, and uterotonics.
- Vaccine Vial Monitors: time/temperature-sensitive indicators on individual vials of vaccines, which can alarm health workers about unacceptable heat exposure.
- Affordable, point-of-care diagnostic for malaria, which allows patients to be diagnosed and treated on the same day.
- HIV Dipstick: an affordable, simple HIV test that exceeds WHO standards.

Other technologies under development include:

- Affordable, point-of-care diagnostics for tuberculosis, chlamydia and gonorrhea.
- Inexpensive test to assess vitamin A status in populations.
- Medical waste disposal technologies.
- Inexpensive jet injector for delivery of vaccines without a needle.

In addition, the HealthTech project offers technology-related services and assistance as requested by Missions or Bureaus.

## Means of Access: Field Support

**AID/W**  
CTO: Deborah Lans  
GH/HIDN/MCH  
Telephone: (202) 712-4625  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
Email: dlans@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Michael Free  
PATH  
Telephone: (206) 285-3500  
Fax: (206) 285-6619  
Email: mfree@path.org

# Immunization Basics

**Project Number:** 936-3096.14  
**Agreement Type:** Cooperative Agreement  
**Agreement Number:** GHS-A-00-04-00004  
**Duration:** 07/04-06/09  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## Purpose:

This five year cooperative agreement will provide focused technical assistance to USAID Bureaus, Missions, host country governments and other relevant partners to take proven strategies and tools to scale within countries to improve immunization coverage, support and strengthen immunization financing and strengthen service delivery. The project will also provide technical assistance on policy and guideline development at the global and regional level to strengthen immunization system support, including immunization financing and communications.

## Services Provided:

Immunization Basics will provide in-house technical expertise in all fields related to immunization as well as an extensive capacity in on-demand resources. Immunization Basics will be able to provide long-term support to field missions as well as targeted and consistent short-term technical assistance. The important areas of focus and innovations for this cooperative agreement include:

- Full range of support for strengthening routine immunization delivery systems.
- A strong focus on financial sustainability of immunization programs with the ability to help countries and donors resolve many of the immunization financing questions.
- Help with respect to the introduction of new vaccines in a manner that is sustainable and practical.
- Support for national measles mortality reduction activities in a manner consistent with sustainable capacity building and strengthening routine service delivery.
- Activities can range in size from relatively small requests for specific activities to national or regional programs, depending on need.
- Taking community approaches to scale will be a key strategy of the project.
- The possibility of co-funding activities between the mission and BGH exists.
- The project can support long-term country programs if the mission needs this service.

Immunization Basics will work closely with the BASICS III project, which will provide assistance to missions in a fuller range of child health programming. Immunization Basics will enable BGH to access highly qualified technical expertise in this area and link country programming to global initiatives.

## Means of Access: Field Support

**AID/W**  
 CTO: Murray Trostle  
 TA: Megan Fotheringham  
 GH/HIDN/MCH  
 Telephone: (202) 712-1276  
 Fax: (202) 216-3702  
 E-mail: mtrostle@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
 Pat Taylor  
 JSI  
 Telephone: (703) 528-7474 ext 5037  
 Fax: (703) 528-7480  
 Email: pat\_taylor@jsi.com

# Initiative for Maternal Mortality Programme Assessment (IMMPACT)

|                          |                    |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Project Number:</b>   | 936-3092.04        |
| <b>Agreement Type:</b>   | Special Initiative |
| <b>Agreement Number:</b> | GPH-00-02-00015-00 |
| <b>Duration:</b>         | 09/02-09/06        |
| <b>Geographic Scope:</b> | Worldwide          |

## **Purpose:**

To strengthen the evidence base for safe motherhood.

## **Services Provided:**

This global initiative will respond to the needs of decision makers who are faced with allocating scarce health resources to intervention strategies of unproven benefit for reducing maternal mortality and severe morbidity, by determining effective and cost-effective strategies and their implications for equity and sustainability.

To generate this new knowledge, IMMPACT will develop the crucial methods and tools needed for measuring outcomes relevant to safe motherhood and for attributing change to specific intervention strategies. This work will be undertaken within the first four years of the initiative through an integrated network of country technical partners and international experts. Alongside the essential development research, IMMPACT will also strengthen capacity for rigorous outcome evaluation in the focus countries, starting in Burkina Faso, Ghana and Indonesia. Other countries may be added at a later date.

International technical partners include University of Aberdeen working in partnership with University of York, London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Institute of Tropical Medicine at Antwerp, and a North American consortium of institutions coordinated by Johns Hopkins University. An alliance supporting this major international research program includes the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation, the Department for International Development, the Wellcome Trust, the World Bank, WHO and UNFPA.

**Means of Access:** N/A

## **AID/W**

CTO: Mary Ellen Stanton  
GH/HIDN/MCH  
Telephone: (202) 712-4208  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
E-mail: mstanton@usaid.gov

## **Activity Director**

Dr. Wendy Graham  
Dugald Baird Centre for Research  
on Women's Health  
Telephone: 44 1224 553924/5553621  
Fax: 44 1224 404925  
E-mail: w.graham@abdn.ac.uk

# International Broadcasting Bureau/Voice of America

**Project Number:** 936-3096.10  
**Agreement Type:** Cooperative Agreement  
**Agreement Number:** AAG-P-00-01-00001  
**Duration:** 04/01-09/05  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## **Purpose:**

Through special programming developed by the Voice of America radio and TV operations, IBB has become a partner in public health reporting.

## **Services Provided:**

**TB:** The TB-related programming seeks to keep targeted populations in high-TB burden countries with public health messages about TB prevention and control. The initiative implements program formats such as call-in programs, stringer's reports, interviews, travel coverage, PSAs and workshops on health journalism with a focus on TB. World TB Day coverage is also included. Program content will be focused in countries in Africa and Asia and the Near East.

**Anti-Microbial Resistance (AMR):** AMR related programming will explore the issues, problems, dynamics and conditions that lend themselves to AMR including providing listeners with pertinent information on drug quality, distribution, surveillance, as well as local pharmaceutical usage issues and efforts to reduce the development of drug resistance. Specific programming will include targeted language services in Africa and South Asia on radio and television.

**Other areas:** Language Service reporters will also travel to Africa, Latin America, South and Central Asia to carry out intensive reporting and feature stories for radio and television on key public health issues, including: polio HIV/AIDS, malaria and reproductive health. The agreement includes an activity to develop a CD-ROM for support and as a teaching tool for journalists, students and journalism educators and for training health journalists in developing countries.

## **Means of Access:** Field Support

**AID/W**  
 CTO: Chris Thomas  
 GH/HIDN/MCH  
 Telephone: (202) 712-1092  
 Fax: (202) 216-3702  
 Email: chthomas@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
 Joan Mower  
 Telephone: (202) 260 0167



# Prevention of Postpartum Hemorrhage Initiative (POPPHI)

**Project Number:** 936-3092.07  
**Agreement Type:** IQC  
**Agreement Number:** GHS-I-00-03-00028-00  
**Duration:** 07/04-10/06  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## Purpose:

The Task Order called Prevention of Postpartum Hemorrhage Initiative (POPPHI) under the Indefinite Quantity Contract titled "Population, Health and Nutrition Technical Assistance Support Contract (TASC II) - Global Sector" is part of USAID's broader Special Initiative to reduce postpartum hemorrhage (PPH). POPPHI addresses PPH, the single most important cause of maternal death worldwide, through expanded use of Active Management of the Third Stage of Labor (AMTSL) to significantly reduces the incidence of postpartum hemorrhage.

## Services Provided:

POPPHI will provide technical and managerial support for the implementation of the Special Initiative and will perform the following tasks:

- Support midwifery and medical professional associations, governments and NGOs to advocate for prevention of postpartum hemorrhage within Safe Motherhood programs, set standards of practice, train frontline providers who attend women at birth, and monitor and evaluate programs within existing monitoring systems.
- Assist missions and regional bureaus/programs to coordinate and collaborate with all implementing partners and new partners, especially regulatory agencies in countries and partners in the private sector.
- Manage a small grants program to assist local country professional associations to promote AMTSL.

USAID/W will accept Mission and Regional Bureau field support funds into this Task Order for country- and region-specific activities guided by Mission/Region input on the scope of work with delegation of technical oversight to the Mission/Regional Bureau.

**Means of Access:** Field Support

**AID/W**  
CTO: Mary Ellen Stanton  
TA: Lily Kak  
GH/HIDN/MCH  
Telephone: (202) 712-4208  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
Email: lkak@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Deborah Armbruster  
RTI/PATH  
Telephone: (202) 822-0033  
Fax: (123) 456-7890  
Email: darmbruster@path-dc.org

# Technical Assistance and Support Contract (TASC) II

**Project Number:** 936-3106.01  
**Agreement Type:** IQC  
**Agreement Number:** Multiple  
**Duration:** 09/03-09/08  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## **Purpose:**

TASC2 is designed to allow USAID Missions and Bureau to easily access high quality technical assistance and support for their activities in maternal and child health, nutrition, infectious disease, and HIV/AIDS. TASC2 works worldwide and has three separate tiers of contractors.

- The first tier, TASC2-Global Health, contains 10 contractors and many subcontractors, covering the entire spectrum of USAID-supported health, infectious diseases, and population areas.
- The second tier, TASC2-TB, consists of three contractors and a score of subcontractors, specializing in TB activities.
- The third tier, TASC2-Media/Communication, consists of three contractors and a different set of subcontractors, specializing in a wide range of media, PR, press relations and communications activities.

Assistance procured through a task order with any one of the 16 TASC2 prime contractors can be long-term or intermittent, depending on mission or bureau requirements. Task orders awarded under TASC2 can extend up to 36 months beyond the end date of the contract, September 30, 2008, as long as they are awarded before that end date. Task orders are developed, awarded and managed by the requesting unit (the USAID Mission or Bureau). The Global Health Bureau in Washington provides guidance and assistance when requested (please send the request to Elizabeth Fox).

## **Services Provided:**

The TASC2 webpage ([www.tasc2.org](http://www.tasc2.org)) provides resources and guidelines for missions and contractors to carry out the necessary processes for the procurement of task orders under this IQC. The combination of prime and subcontractors available under the three TASC2 tiers (see the directory) provides a diverse mix of talents, skills, and experience as well as opportunities to work with many new partners. TASC2 also includes two small business set asides among its prime contractors and many more among its subcontractors.

## **Means of Access:** Direct Task Order

**AID/W**  
 CTO: Elizabeth Fox  
 TA: Megan Fotheringham  
 GH/HIDN/MCH  
 Telephone: (202) 712-5777  
 Fax: (202) 216-3702  
 Email: [efox@usaid.gov](mailto:efox@usaid.gov)

**Activity Director**  
 Individual Contractors and contact  
 information listed at: [www.tasc2.org](http://www.tasc2.org)

# World Health Organization/Child and Adolescent Health and Development (WHO/CAH)

**Project Number:** 936-3100.02  
**Agreement Type:** Grant  
**Agreement Number:** AAG-G-00-99-00005-00  
**Duration:** 09/99-09/08  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## **Purpose:**

To identify, sustain, and increase the effectiveness of strategies/technologies that advance child survival in developing countries. A partner in the Health Research Program (HaRP), WHO/CAH refines existing technologies and develops new and cost-effective interventions to reduce mortality and morbidity associated with major childhood illnesses. Results of these efforts establish guidelines, standards and policies used by practitioners in hospitals, clinics, and community settings.

## **Services Provided:**

WHO/CAH, works with global partners including applied researchers, bilateral agencies, foundations, and host countries to:

- Monitor and coordinate research that will result in new interventions, methodologies, and/or the establishment of global guidelines for case management and prevention of the major causes of neonatal and childhood mortality and morbidity - acute respiratory infections, diarrheal diseases, malaria, malnutrition and micronutrient deficiencies; low birth weight, and sepsis.
- Facilitate health services and operations research for the implementation of best practices in case management and the development of training modules.
- Monitor and evaluate progress of advances in child health.

Recent achievements and ongoing efforts include:

- Identification, validation, and planning for the use of zinc in the treatment of acute diarrhea in children.
- Implementation, adaptation, and evaluation of the Integrated Management of Childhood Illness (IMCI) approach.
- Identification and potential treatments for the major causes of infectious illness in neonates.
- Demonstration of new vaccine efficacy prior to incorporation into vaccine programs.
- Development of strategies for families and healthcare providers to prevent disease and increase care seeking.
- Reduction of infectious disease mortality with exclusive breastfeeding.

## **Means of Access: Field Support**

**AID/W**  
CTO: Neal Brandes  
TA: Patricia Paredes  
GH/HIDN/MCH  
Telephone: (202) 712-4122  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
Email: nbrandes@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Elizabeth Mason  
Department of Child and Adolescent Health  
and Development  
World Health Organization  
Telephone: 41-22-791-266  
Fax: 41-22-791-4853  
Email: masone@who.int

# Child Survival and Health Grants Program

|                          |                 |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| <b>Project Number:</b>   | 936-3114        |
| <b>Agreement Type:</b>   | See Subgrants * |
| <b>Agreement Number:</b> | See Subgrants * |
| <b>Duration:</b>         | See Subgrants * |
| <b>Geographic Scope:</b> | Worldwide       |

## Purpose:

The Bureau for Global Health's (GH) Office of Health, Infectious Diseases & Nutrition (HIDN) Child Survival & Health Grants Program (CSHGP) facilitates a productive partnership between USAID and private and voluntary organizations (PVOs). Together, CSHGP and PVOs support community-based child survival and health programs that measurably improve infant and child health, nutrition, and maternal health and that contribute to the reduction of infant and child mortality in countries throughout the world. PVOs with their local partners provide high quality, sustainable child survival and health interventions in a variety of program settings, from the smallest, most remote communities to large, district-wide programs, partnering with community groups, and district and national health authorities.

The three main program components of the CSHGP include: (1) approximately 15-20 PVO cooperative agreements awarded annually through a competitive RFA; (2) support to the Collaborations and Resources (CORE) Group, a network organization of almost 40 NGO members collectively working in 140 countries; and (3) a technical support contract with Macro International for the Child Survival Technical Support (CSTS) Plus Project to provide technical assistance, M&E and management support to the CSHGP and PVO grantees.

## Services Provided:

The CSHGP supports U.S. PVOs and their local partners to carry out effective, quality child and maternal health and nutrition, family planning, HIV/AIDS and infectious disease programs that measurably improve infant, child and maternal health and nutrition, and contribute to the reduction of infant, child and maternal mortality.

CSHGP provides resources, technical assistance and training for PVO programs to apply effective, innovative, integrated child survival, maternal health and infectious disease strategies, delivered at reasonable costs, with a high potential for sustainability and scale-up within the capacity of the PVO and its local partners. These programs carry out key health interventions that reflect a well-thought-out overall program strategy; build the capacity of the local in-country partners to implement quality child survival programs; contribute to measurable impact on a target population; and support the priorities of the relevant USAID field mission.

## Means of Access: Field Support

**AID/W**  
 CTO: Susan Youll  
 GH/HIDN/N  
 Telephone: (202) 712-1444  
 Fax: (202) 216-3702  
 Email: syoull@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
 See Subgrants \*

# Child Survival and Health Grants Program Subgrants

| Country            | PVO                                       | Cooperative Agreement No. | Start and End Dates |
|--------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------|
| <b>Afghanistan</b> | Save the Children                         | GHS-A-00-03-00011         | 2003-08             |
| <b>Albania</b>     | American Red Cross                        | GHS-A-00-03-00007         | 2003-08             |
| <b>Azerbaijan</b>  | Mercy Corps                               | HFP-A-00-01-00014         | 2001-06             |
| <b>Bangladesh</b>  | Concern World Wide                        | FAO-A-00-00-00039         | 2004-09             |
|                    | Christian Reformed World Relief Committee | GHS-A-00-04-00010         | 2004-09             |
| <b>Bolivia</b>     | Curamericas                               | HFP-A-00-02-00035         | 2002-07             |
| <b>Benin</b>       | Medical Care Development International    | GHS-A-00-03-00009         | 2003-08             |
| <b>Cambodia</b>    | Adventist Development and Relief Agency   | HFP-A-00-01-00039         | 2001-06             |
|                    | American Red Cross                        | GHS-A-00-04-00007         | 2004-08             |
|                    | Catholic Relief Services                  | HFP-A-00-01-00042         | 2001-06             |
|                    | World Relief                              | FAO-A-00-98-00051         | 2002-07             |
| <b>Cameroon</b>    | Population Services International         | HFP-A-00-02-00043         | 2002-05             |
| <b>DRC</b>         | International Rescue Committee            | HFP-A-00-02-00021         | 2002-07             |
|                    | Population Services International         | GHS-A-00-04-00009         | 2004-09             |
| <b>East Timor</b>  | Health Alliance International             | GHS-A-00-04-00022         | 2004-08             |
| <b>Ethiopia</b>    | CARE                                      | HFP-A-00-02-00046         | 2002-07             |
|                    | Save the Children                         | FAO-A-00-97-00054         | 2001-06             |
| <b>Georgia</b>     | A Call To Serve                           | GHS-A-00-04-00025         | 2004-09             |
| <b>Guatemala</b>   | Curamericas                               | HFP-A-00-02-00034         | 2002-07             |
|                    | The People-to-People Health Foundation    | FAO-A-00-97-00030         | 2001-05             |
| <b>Guinea</b>      | Adventist Development and Relief Agency   | FAO-A-00-00-00025         | 2000-05             |
| <b>Haiti</b>       | Global Health Action                      | GHS-A-00-04-00021         | 2004-09             |
|                    | Haitian Health Foundation                 | GHS-A-00-04-00020         | 2004-09             |
|                    | The People-to-People Health Foundation    | HFP-A-00-01-00031         | 2001-06             |
| <b>India</b>       | Aga Khan Foundation                       | GHS-A-00-03-00015         | 2003-08             |
|                    | Counterpart International                 | FAO-A-00-00-00028         | 2004-09             |
|                    | Population Services International         | HFP-A-00-02-00042         | 2002-05             |
|                    | World Vision                              | GHS-A-00-03-00018         | 2003-08             |
| <b>Indonesia</b>   | Project Concern International             | GHS-A-00-03-00017         | 2003-08             |
| <b>Kenya</b>       | Catholic Relief Services                  | HFP-A-00-02-00041         | 2002-07             |
|                    | PLAN                                      | GHS-A-00-04-0017          | 2004-09             |
|                    | World Vision                              | HFP-A-00-01-00045         | 2001-06             |
| <b>Kyrgyzstan</b>  | The People-to-People Health Foundation    | HFP-A-00-02-00025         | 2002-06             |
| <b>Madagascar</b>  | Adventist Development and Relief Agency   | GHS-A-00-03-00008         | 2003-08             |

# Child Survival Grants Program Subgrants

|                     |  |                   |         |
|---------------------|--|-------------------|---------|
|                     | Medical Care and Development International   | FAO-A-00-98-00027 | 2002-06 |
| <b>Malawi</b>       | International Eye Foundation                 | HFP-A-00-02-00027 | 2002-06 |
| <b>Mali</b>         | PLAN   | HFP-A-00-01-00046 | 2001-06 |
|                     | Save the Children                            | GHA-A-00-04-00003 | 2004-09 |
| <b>Mexico</b>       | Project Concern International                | GHS-A-00-04-00013 | 2004-08 |
| <b>Mozambique</b>   | CARE   | HFP-A-00-01-00038 | 2001-06 |
|                     | Health Alliance International                | FAO-A-00-98-00054 | 2002-07 |
|                     | World Relief Corporation                     | GHS-A-00-04-00011 | 2004-09 |
| <b>Nepal</b>        | Adventist Development and Relief Agency      | GHS-A-00-04-00012 | 2004-09 |
|                     | CARE   | GHS-A-00-03-00014 | 2003-07 |
|                     | PLAN   | FAO-A-00-97-00042 | 2001-06 |
| <b>Nicaragua</b>    | Adventist Development and Relief Agency      | HFP-A-00-01-00032 | 2001-06 |
|                     | CARE   | FAO-A-00-98-00076 | 2002-07 |
|                     | The People-to-People Health Foundation       | HFP-A-00-02-00026 | 2002-06 |
| <b>Niger</b>        | Helen Keller International                   | GHS-A-00-04-00008 | 2004-09 |
| <b>Peru</b>         | CARE   | FAO-A-00-00-00030 | 2000-05 |
| <b>Philippines</b>  | Catholic Relief Services                     | FAO-A-00-00-00037 | 2000-05 |
| <b>Romania</b>      | Doctors of the World                         | GHS-A-00-03-00016 | 2003-06 |
| <b>Rwanda</b>       | Concern World Wide                           | HFP-A-00-01-00044 | 2001-06 |
|                     | International Rescue Committee               | FAO-A-00-99-00011 | 2001-05 |
|                     | World Relief Corporation                     | HFP-A-00-01-00029 | 2001-06 |
| <b>Senegal</b>      | Africare                                     | GHS-A-00-03-00002 | 2003-08 |
|                     | Christian Children's Fund                    | FAO-A-00-98-00067 | 2002-06 |
| <b>Sierra Leone</b> | CARE   | GHS-A-00-03-00013 | 2003-08 |
|                     | International Rescue Committee               | GHS-A-00-03-00012 | 2003-08 |
| <b>South Africa</b> | Medical Care and Development International   | FAO-A-00-97-00025 | 2001-05 |
|                     | Medical Care and Development International   | GHA-A-00-04-00004 | 2004-08 |
|                     | Salvation Army World Services Office         | HFP-A-00-02-00040 | 2002-07 |
| <b>Tajikistan</b>   | Mercy Corps                                  | GHS-A-00-04-00019 | 2004-08 |
|                     | Save the Children                            | FAO-A-00-98-00020 | 2002-07 |
| <b>Uganda</b>       | Africare                                     | FAO-A-00-99-00025 | 2003-08 |
| <b>Ukraine</b>      | Program for Appropriate Technology in Health | GHS-A-00-03-00010 | 2003-06 |
| <b>Uzbekistan</b>   | The People-to-People Health Foundation       | FAO-A-00-99-00026 | 2003-07 |
| <b>Vietnam</b>      | Save the Children                            | HFP-A-00-02-00044 | 2002-07 |
| <b>Zambia</b>       | Project Concern International                | HFP-A-00-02-00045 | 2002-07 |

# Food and Nutrition Technical Assistance (FANTA)

**Project Number:** 936-3094.01  
**Agreement Type:** Cooperative Agreement  
**Agreement Number:** HRN-A-00-98-00046-00  
**Duration:** 08/98-09/08  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## **Purpose:**

FANTA provides technical leadership in nutrition and food security policy and programs. Specifically, FANTA provides technical support in policy dialog, problem assessment, program design, implementation, and monitoring and evaluation. Improving access to and consumption of a quality diet in sufficient quantity has a direct impact on economic and physical well-being. FANTA works with PVOs, USAID Missions, GH, DCHA, Regional Bureaus and host country governments.

## **Services Provided:**

FANTA provides the following services:

- Integrate food security and nutrition strategies into the planning process for USAID and its partners.
- Improve food security and nutrition problem assessment, program design, program monitoring and impact evaluation.
- Provide technical support in the area of HIV/AIDS mitigation and nutritional care and support for HIV/AIDS affected communities.
- Provide state-of-the-art guidance on measurements of food security and maternal child health and nutrition programs.
- Provide training and facilitate exchange of nutrition and food security best practices and current technical and programming knowledge among stakeholders.

FANTA is implemented by the Academy for Educational Development.

Partners include Cornell University, Tufts University, International Food Policy and Research Institute (IFPRI), Valid International, NicaSalud.

## **Means of Access:** Field Support

**AID/W**  
CTO: Eunyong Chung  
GH/HIDN/N  
Telephone (202) 712-4786  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
Email: echung@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Bruce Cogill  
Academy for Educational Development  
Telephone: (202) 884-8722  
Fax: (202) 884-8432  
Email: bcogill@aed.org

# LINKAGES: Breastfeeding, LAM, and Related Maternal and Young Child Nutrition

**Project Number:** 936-3082.01  
**Agreement Type:** Cooperative Agreement  
**Agreement Number:** HRN-A-00-97-00007-00  
**Duration:** 11/96-10/06  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## Purpose:

LINKAGES is the principal USAID initiative for improving breastfeeding (BF), Lactational Amenorrhea Method (LAM), and related maternal and child dietary practices. The focus of the program is on mainstreaming BF, LAM, and related complementary feeding and maternal dietary practices into ongoing Child Survival (CS), Maternal and Child Health (MCH), Family Planning (FP) and Emergency Relief Programs. The program also addresses Mother-to-Child Transmission (MTCT) issues in countries with high HIV prevalence, by providing accurate technical information and counseling, to enable women to make informed decisions about infant feeding.

## Services Provided:

LINKAGES provides the following services:

- Technical support to assist CAs, PVOs, NGOs, public sector programs, and other donors improve their BF, LAM, and related infant and young child feeding and maternal nutrition activities; and focusing on mainstreaming these activities at all levels of service delivery, IEC, curricula, and monitoring and evaluation tools in MCH and FP programming.
- Development and testing of community-based strategies, peer counseling and other models, while linking to ongoing efforts in Baby-Friendly Hospital Initiatives (BFHI) and Integrated Management of Childhood Illness (IMCI).
- Interventions in cooperation with large PVO networks and scaling up proven strategies and technologies.
- Program-driven research such as operations research, cost-effectiveness, and country program assessments, with in-depth cross-site analysis and smaller focused studies of intervention components.

## Means of Access: Field Support

**AID/W**  
 CTO: Michael Zeilinger  
 GH/HIDN/N  
 Telephone: (202) 712-0282  
 Fax: (202) 216-3702  
 Email: mzeilinger@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
 Jean Baker  
 Academy for Educational Development  
 Telephone: (202) 884-8700  
 Fax: (202) 884-8977  
 Email: jbaker@aed.org



# Micronutrient Global Leadership

|                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Project Number:</b>   | 936-5122.07           |
| <b>Agreement Type:</b>   | Cooperative Agreement |
| <b>Agreement Number:</b> | HRN-A-00-98-00027-00  |
| <b>Duration:</b>         | 10/98-09/05           |
| <b>Geographic Scope:</b> | Worldwide             |

## Purpose:

Micronutrient Global Leadership (MGL) provides state-of-the-art scientific and technical support to USAID's nutrition programs. MGL focuses on the stimulation and dissemination of new knowledge, translation of new knowledge to assist others in its practical application, the provision of authoritative policy statements and recommendations that can be used to develop appropriate prevention and control programs.

## Services Provided:

Micronutrient Global Leadership provides the following services:

- Serve as a global micronutrient advisory council, in collaboration with other interested agencies, to interpret scientific findings and formulate policies and program guidance for vitamin A, iron and other micronutrients and their integration into the broader maternal and child health agenda.
- Organize meetings to include policy makers, scientists and program managers working in the micronutrient field reporting scientific findings, sharing program experience, and advocating for expanded application of knowledge to address micronutrient deficiencies.
- Convene independent expert panels to address specific issues that represent key barriers, constraints, or opportunities for USAID's micronutrient programs and fund targeted operational research to test panel findings.
- Development and dissemination of guidelines, standards and program guidance.
- Strategic operations research to address program barriers and constraints that limit coverage and impact of micronutrient interventions.
- Strategic knowledge transfer and strengthening the capacity of other USAID CAs (Global and bilateral), PVOs/NGOs, and the commercial sector to deliver micronutrients to vulnerable populations.

**Means of Access:** Not Applicable

**AID/W**  
CTO: Frances R. Davidson  
GH/HIDN/N  
Telephone: (202) 712-0982  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
Email: fdavidson@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Suzanne S. Harris  
International Life Sciences Institute  
Telephone: (202) 659-0524  
Fax: (202) 659-0524  
Email: hni@dc.ilsa.org

# Micronutrient Leadership and Support and Child Blindness Activity

|                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| <b>Project Number:</b>   | 936-3094.06           |
| <b>Agreement Type:</b>   | Cooperative Agreement |
| <b>Agreement Number:</b> | HRN-A-00-98-00047-00  |
| <b>Duration:</b>         | 10/05-09/10           |
| <b>Geographic Scope:</b> | Worldwide             |

## Purpose:

The Micronutrient Leadership and Support and Child Blindness Activity, a consolidation of previously separate program elements, has as its objectives: 1) implementation of micronutrient programs to improve the nutrition and health of vulnerable populations in countries where USAID is working; 2) technical leadership support in micronutrients to ensure USAID programs represent the most up to date scientific and programmatic knowledge, and 3) implementation of a small grants program in child blindness.

The three components under this cooperative agreement provide USAID with a mechanism to support the Global Health Bureau, other Bureaus, and USAID field missions in the implementation of micronutrient nutrition and child blindness activities worldwide. The implementor(s) will work within the strategic frameworks of the USAID Missions and Bureaus to assist in the control and reduction of micronutrient deficiencies and the improvement of the nutritional and health status of infants, children, women, and families in developing and transitional countries. This agreement also will support activities to increase the productivity and quality of life of children who suffer from sight impairment and blindness.

**Means of Access:** Field Support

**AID/W**  
 CTO: Frances R. Davidson  
 GH/HIDN/N  
 Telephone: (202) 712-0982  
 Fax: (202) 216-3702  
 Email: fdavidson@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
 TBD

# The USAID Micronutrient Program (MOST)

**Project Number:** 936-3094.02  
**Agreement Type:** Cooperative Agreement  
**Agreement Number:** HRN-A-00-98-00047-00  
**Duration:** 09/98-09/05  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## Purpose:

The Micronutrient Operational Strategies and Technologies (MOST) Cooperative Agreement has as its primary purpose expanded and enhanced delivery of micronutrients to vulnerable populations through supplementation and food-based strategies, including fortification and dietary diversification. The activity is implemented by ISTI. Partners include: Johns Hopkins University (JHU); Helen Keller International (HKI); the Academy for Educational Development (AED); the International Food Policy Research Institute; Cooperative for Assistance and Relief Everywhere (CARE); Save the Children; Program for Appropriate Technology in Health (PATH); Population Services International (PSI); and the International Executive Service Corps (IESC).

## Services Provided:

MOST provides leadership in elevating micronutrients on the global health agenda, strengthening policies and programs, and sharing lessons learned about the most cost-effective technologies and delivery systems for alleviating micronutrient deficiencies. Under its mandate as USAID's flagship micronutrient project and in support of USAID's Enhanced Vitamin A Effort (VITA), MOST provides assistance to missions that are seeking to: (1) establish and maintain vitamin A adequacy in vulnerable populations, particularly young children and their mothers through a combination of supplementation and food-based approaches; (2) reduce iron deficiency anemia; (3) achieve reductions in iodine deficiency disorders. MOST takes a comprehensive approach to micronutrient deficiency reduction, targeting not only improved supply and delivery of micronutrients, but also generating and sustaining greater consumer demand. Attention is given to optimizing the mix of interventions, depending on the prevalence, distribution, and severity of micronutrient deficiencies in a country, the level of sophistication of the country's existing micronutrient programs, and the human and financial resources available. MOST engages the private sector as a partner with government, especially the food industry, to expand coverage and to establish mechanisms for sustaining successful programs. Economic analyses, as well as program evaluation, are applied to direct the evolution of the micronutrient policy and program mix in order to realize high coverage in an affordable manner over the long term.

## Means of Access: Field Support

**AID/W**  
CTO: Frances R. Davidson  
GH/HIDN/N  
Telephone: (202) 712-0982  
Fax: (202) 216-3702  
Email: fdavidson@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Roy Miller  
International Science and Technology Institute  
ISTI  
Telephone: (703) 807-0236  
Fax: (703) 807-0278  
Email: rmiller@istiinc.com



# **Project Directory**

## **Regional Bureaus**

### **and**

## **Bureau for Democracy, Conflict and Humanitarian Assistance (DCHA)**

#### **Regional Bureaus**

##### **Africa**

Hope Sukin-Klauber

##### **Asia & the Near East**

Jed Meline

##### **Europe & Eurasia**

Harriett Destler

##### **Latin America & Caribbean**

Karen Welch

# Support for Analysis and Research in Africa

**Project Number:** N/A  
**Agreement Type:** Contract  
**Agreement Number:** AOT-C-00-99-00237-00  
**Duration:** 09/99-09/05  
**Geographic Scope:** Sub-Saharan Africa Region

## **Purpose:**

To provide strategic expertise, services and support to the Bureau for Africa's Office of Sustainable Development (AFR/SD) to develop and promote adoption of policies and strategies for health in sub-Saharan Africa.

## **Services Provided:**

The project supports AFR/SD in identifying social sector issues, developing the analytical agenda, providing management assistance for analysis, dissemination and advocacy, promoting African partnerships, strengthening African capacity, and monitoring and evaluation. Services provided include:

- Providing technical and institutional support to AFR/SD technical managers in child survival, infectious diseases, reproductive health, HIV/AIDS.
- Working closely with African institutions to promote AFR/SD objectives and building African regional capacity to plan, manage and implement health programs.
- Assist AFR/SD disseminate current knowledge and analysis systematically and strategically in the region.
- Assist AFR/SD advocate for increased attention to and resources for key strategic issues.

**Means of Access:** Not Applicable

**AID/W**  
CTO: Subhi Mehdi  
AFR/SD/HRD  
Telephone: (202) 712-5101  
Fax: (202) 216-3016  
Email: smehdi@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
Suzanne Prysor-Jones  
Academy for Educational Development  
Telephone: (202) 884-8812  
Fax: (202) 884-8447  
Email: sprysor@aed.org

# American International Health Alliance (AIHA)

|                          |   |
|--------------------------|---|
| <b>Project Number:</b>   | 110-0320                                    |
| <b>Agreement Type:</b>   | Leader With Associate Cooperative Agreement |
| <b>Agreement Number:</b> | Multiple                                    |
| <b>Duration:</b>         | 09/98-09/08*                                |
| <b>Geographic Scope:</b> | Newly Independent States                    |

## Purpose:

To advance health in the Newly Independent States (NIS) through volunteer-driven partnerships that mobilize communities to better address healthcare priorities, while improving the productivity and quality of care.

## Services Provided:

AIHA's broad-based partnership model enables individuals, institutions, and communities to unite their voluntary resources and energy to improve health care in several areas including:

- Restructuring local and regional healthcare delivery systems to improve health services at both in- and outpatient levels and establish coordinated approaches for prenatal care, emergency medicine and disaster response, nursing, home health services, and hospice care.
- Developing Women's Wellness Centers to provide comprehensive and integrated primary care services to women throughout the course of their lives.
- Reorganizing and improving health professions education and establishing baccalaureate- and graduate-level programs in both nursing and health management education.
- Establishing skills-based training centers and curricula in areas such as basic emergency care, infection control, neonatal resuscitation, and health management.
- Developing "healthy community" programs to mobilize citizens, community stakeholders, and local government agencies to take active ownership of their health and well-being at both a community and a personal level.
- Creating Learning Resource Centers to provide current, essential information for health professionals and to promote evidence-based practices.
- Facilitating the development of dozens of professional associations and other non-governmental organizations to support a process of continuing reform.

Since 1992, AIHA has supported 105 partnerships involving health care providers and educators in 22 nations of Central and Eastern Europe and the Newly Independent States.

\*USAID extended the agreement until September 2008 but the terms of the extension do not permit additional Associate Agreements.

**Means of Access:** Not Applicable

**AID/W**  
CTO: Forest Duncan  
E&E/EEST/HRHA  
Telephone: (202) 712-4934  
Fax: (202) 216-3009  
Email: fduncan@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
James P. Smith  
American International Health Alliance, Inc.  
Telephone: (202) 789-1136  
Fax: (202) 789-1277  
Email: jim@aiha.com

# American International Health Alliance (AIHA)

**Project Number:** 180-0320  
**Agreement Type:** Leader With Associate Cooperative Agreement  
**Agreement Number:** EUR-A-00-04-00016  
**Duration:** 02/94-03/96\*  
**Geographic Scope:** Central and Eastern Europe

## **Purpose:**

To advance health in Central and Eastern Europe through volunteer-driven partnerships that mobilize communities to better address healthcare priorities, while improving the productivity and quality of care .

## **Services Provided:**

AIHA's broad-based partnership model enables individuals, institutions, and communities to unite their voluntary resources and energy to improve health care in several areas including:

- Restructuring local and regional healthcare delivery systems to improve health services at both in- and outpatient levels and establish coordinated approaches for perinatal care, emergency medicine and disaster response, nursing, home health services, and hospice care.
- Developing Women's Wellness Centers to provide comprehensive and integrated primary care services to women throughout the course of their lives.
- Reorganizing and improving health professions education and establishing baccalaureate- and graduate-level programs in both nursing and health management education.
- Establishing skills-based training centers and curricula in areas such as basic emergency care, infection control, neonatal resuscitation, and health management.
- Developing "healthy community" programs to mobilize citizens, community stakeholders, and local government agencies to take active ownership of their health and well-being at both a community and a personal level.
- Creating Learning Resource Centers to provide current, essential information for health professionals and to promote evidence-based practices.
- Facilitating the development of dozens of professional associations and other non-governmental organizations to support a process of continuing reform.

Since 1992, AIHA has supported 105 partnerships involving health care providers and educators in 22 nations of Central and Eastern Europe and the Newly Independent States.

\*USAID extended the agreement until 3/06 to permit the orderly close-out of the program; the extension does not permit additional activities.

## **Means of Access:** Not Applicable

**AID/W**  
CTO: Forest Duncan  
E&E/EEST/HRHA  
Telephone: (202) 712-4934  
Fax: (202) 216-3009  
Email: fduncan@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
James P. Smith  
American International Health Alliance, Inc.  
Telephone: (202) 789-1136  
Fax: (202) 789-1277  
Email: jim@aiha.com



# LAC Health Policy Advancement

|                          |                                 |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| <b>Project Number:</b>   | N/A                             |
| <b>Agreement Type:</b>   | Grant                           |
| <b>Agreement Number:</b> | 10/04 - 09/07                   |
| <b>Duration:</b>         | Worldwide                       |
| <b>Geographic Scope:</b> | Latin America and the Caribbean |

## Purpose:

This grant supports the LAC Bureau's Health Policy objectives in the LAC Region. It is comprised of 6 chapters in the areas of Infectious Diseases, Maternal/Newborn Health and Health Systems Strengthening. The six chapters include:

- Infectious Diseases (Regional) - Focuses on Anti-microbial resistance and TB control policies throughout the region but with emphasis on Central America and the Caribbean
- AMI (Amazon Malaria Initiative) - Focus on policies for controlling the malaria epidemic in the Amazon Basin. Day to Day management of this component resides in the Mission in Peru.
- SAIDI (South America Infectious Diseases Initiative) - Building off of past work done through the AMI, this focuses on antimicrobial resistance and TB control policies in South America. Day to day management of this component resides with the Mission in Peru, however the work is closely aligned with the regional infectious diseases activities.
- Maternal and Neonatal Health (Regional) - Focuses on health policy regarding Post Partum Hemorrhage, and New born asphyxia on a regional level.
- Health Sector Reform (Regional) - Focuses on Stewardship, the Essential Public Health Functions and improved linkages with reform and vertical programs.
- Health Information Systems (Regional) - Focuses on consolidation of routine information systems to better meet public health priorities.

## Services Provided:

The various chapters of this grant are designed to gather evidence, best practices and lessons learned to inform the policy process, assist countries to communicate the need for new policies or to implement established policies through specific methodologies and frameworks, to monitor the effects of policies and to ensure that many stakeholders are involved in the policy process.

## Means of Access: Not Applicable

### AID/W

CTO: Karen Welch  
TA: Peg Marshall (ID/MNH)  
TA: Kelly Saldana (HSS)  
Telephone: (202) 712-1423  
Fax: (202) 216-3262  
Email: kwelch@usaid.gov

### Activity Director

Lourdes Flor  
Pan American Health Organization  
Telephone: (202) 974-3113  
Fax: (202) 974-3607  
Email: florldour@paho.org

# Vulnerable Children and War Victims Results

## Package: Victims of Torture Fund

**Project Number:** 936-3102  
**Agreement Type:** N/A  
**Agreement Number:** N/A  
**Duration:** N/A  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

### Purpose:

The Victims of Torture (VOT) Fund supports programs worldwide that assist in the rehabilitation of individuals who suffer from the physical and psychological effects of torture.

### Services Provided:

The VOT Fund primarily supports programs that help heal the psychological and physical trauma caused by torture. Additionally, the fund recognizes that communities, along with survivors, need to heal and recover. To this end, the fund supports programs that affirm the dignity of the survivor by restoring his or her position as a functioning and contributing member of the family and the community.

The fund works through nongovernmental organizations (NGOs) overseas that (1) provide direct services to survivors, their families, and communities; (2) strengthen the capacity of country-based institutions in their delivery of services to survivors; and (3) increase the level of knowledge and understanding about the needs of torture victims.

Currently, the fund is supporting an estimated total of 45 treatment programs that attend to the medical, psychological, and social needs of torture survivors and their families. These programs include advocacy, training, technical assistance, and research.

The Fund is coordinated and supported by the Office of Democracy and Governance, although most activities are implemented through grants and agreements that are managed by USAID Missions.

As part of its oversight and managerial responsibilities for the Fund, DCHA maintains a technical assistance contract with CESSI. This contract provides technical assistance and support for field missions that are interested in developing or are actively managing activities under the Fund.

**Means of Access:** Not Applicable

**AID/W**  
 CTO: Lloyd Feinberg  
 DCHA  
 Telephone: (202) 712-5725  
 Fax: (202) 216-3702  
 Email: lfeinburg@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
 Danuta Lockett  
 DCOF/WVF/VOT Contract  
 Telephone: (202) 789-1500  
 Fax: (202) 789-1601  
 Email: danuta@dcowvf.org

# Vulnerable Children and War Victims Results Package: Displaced Children and Orphans Fund

**Project Number:** 936-3102  
**Agreement Type:** N/A  
**Agreement Number:** N/A  
**Duration:** N/A  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

**DCHA**

## **Purpose:**

The Displaced Children and Orphans Fund (DCOF) provides financial and technical assistance for community-based programs that assist vulnerable children who are separated or orphaned and without parental or adult supervision.

## **Services Provided:**

This fund is coordinated and supported by the Office of Democracy and Governance, although most activities are implemented through USAID Mission - managed grants and agreements.

The major portion of these funds are used to support programs activities and provide technical assistance for three categories of children who are at “extreme risk,” including street children, war-affected children and children affected by HIV/AIDS.

DCOF currently supports programs in 12 countries.

As part of its oversight and managerial responsibilities for the Fund DCHA maintains a technical assistance contract with CESSI. This contract provides technical assistance and support for field missions that are interested in developing or are actively managing field activities under the Fund.

**Means of Access:** Not Applicable

## **AID/W**

CTO: Lloyd Feinberg

DCHA

Telephone: (202) 712-5725

Fax: (202) 216-3702

Email: lfeinberg@usaid.gov

## **Activity Director**

Catherine Savino

DCOF/WVF/VOT Contract

Telephone: (202) 789-1500

Fax: (202) 789-1601

Email: csavino@usaid.gov

# Vulnerable Children and War Victims Results Package: The Patrick J. Leahy War Victims Fund

**Project Number:** 936-3102  
**Agreement Type:** N/A  
**Agreement Number:** N/A  
**Duration:** N/A  
**Geographic Scope:** Worldwide

## Purpose:

The Patrick J. Leahy War Victims Fund (LWVF) provides a dedicated source of financial and technical assistance to programs that address the needs of people living with disabilities, primarily those who suffer from mobility-related injuries, caused by unexploded ordnance (UXO), including anti-personnel landmines, and other direct and indirect causes of physical disability (polio and other preventable diseases that might result from interrupted immunization campaigns).

## Services Provided:

The LWVF is concerned with the provision of orthopedic services and devices to ensure unassisted mobility for civilian war victims and other persons with disabilities. Assistance may include training and institutional capacity strengthening, facilities upgrading, materials provision, and support for national disabilities policy reform and public advocacy. In addition, programs include support for increasing the social and economic opportunities of these survivors.

This fund is coordinated and supported by the Office of Democracy and Governance, although most activities are implemented through grants and agreements that are managed by USAID Missions.

The LWVF currently supports program activities in 13 countries.

As part of its oversight and managerial responsibilities for the Fund DCHA/DG maintains a technical assistance contract with Cessi. This contract provides technical assistance and support for field missions that are interested in developing or are actively managing field activities under the Fund.

**Means of Access:** Not Applicable

**AID/W**  
 CTO: Lloyd Feinberg  
 DCHA  
 Telephone: (202) 712-5725  
 Fax: (202) 216-3702  
 Email: lfeinberg@usaid.gov

**Activity Director**  
 Catherine Savino  
 DCOF/WVF/VOT Contract  
 Telephone: (202) 789-1500  
 Fax: (202) 789-1601  
 Email: csavino@usaid.gov

# **Bureau for Global Health Information Directories**

## **Acronym List**

# Information - Acronym List

|          |  |       |   |
|----------|--|-------|---|
| A&A      | Acquisitions and Assistance  | BHR   | Bureau for Humanitarian Response (see DCHA)             |
| AAAS     | American Association for the Advancement of Sciences                   | BPBS  | Bureau Program and Budget Submission                    |
| AACD     | Activity Approval Completion Date                                      | BTEC  | Business Transformation Executive Committee             |
| AAD      | Activity Approval Document   | CA    | Cooperating Agency or Cooperative Agreement             |
| AA       | Assistant Administrator  | CARE  | Cooperative for Assistance and Relief Everywhere, Inc.  |
| AA/GH    | Office of the Assistant Administrator for the Bureau for Global Health | CASU  | Cooperative Administrative Support Units                |
| AAPD     | Acquisition and Assistance Policy Directive                            | CBJ   | Congressional Budget Justification                      |
| ACET     | Advisory Council for Elimination of Tuberculosis                       | CBO   | Community Based Organization                            |
| ADB      | Asian Development Bank   | CCH   | Community and Child Health                              |
| ADS      | Automated Directives System or Activity Data Sheet                     | CCP   | Central Contraceptive Procurement                       |
| AED      | Academy for Educational Development                                    | CDC   | Centers for Disease Control and Prevention              |
| AEEB     | Assistance for Eastern Europe and the Baltic's Program Funds           | CDD   | Control of Diarrheal Disease                            |
|          |  | CDIE  | Center for Development Information and Evaluation       |
| AFDB     | African Development Bank   | CDO   | Cooperative Development Organization                    |
| AFR      | Africa Region or Bureau for Africa                                     | CEDPA | Center for Development and Population Activities        |
| AIDS     | Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome                                     | CEE   | Central and Eastern Europe                              |
|          |  | CFA   | African Financial Community                             |
| AIDSMark | AIDS Social Marketing  | CH/N  | Child Health and Nutrition                              |
| AIHA     | American International Health Alliance                                 | CHS   | Child Health and Survival or Center for Health Services |
| AIMI     | African Integrated Malaria Initiative                                  | CI    | Conservation International                              |
|          |  | CIB   | Contract Information Bulletin                           |
| AIS      | Activity Information Sheets  | CIDA  | Canadian International Development Agency               |
| AMR      | Antimicrobial Resistance   |       | Capital Investment Fund                                 |
| ANE      | Asia and Near East Region or Bureau for Asia and Near East             | CIF   | Contract Information Management System                  |
| APAC     | AIDS Prevention and Control  | CIMS  | Commercial Market Strategies                            |
| APHA     | American Public Health Association                                     | CMS   | Congressional Notification                              |
| APP      | Agency Performance Plan  | CN    | Contracting Officer                                     |
| APR      | Agency Performance Report  | CO    | Centers for Health Communication                        |
| APUA     | Alliance for the Prudent Use of Antibiotics                            | COHC  | Congressional Presentation                              |
| AR       | Annual Report  | CP    | Comprehensive Postpartum Centers                        |
| ARCH     | Applied Research for Child Health                                      | CPP   | Contraceptive Prevalence Rate                           |
|          |  | CPR   | Contractor Performance Report                           |
| ARI      | Acute Respiratory Infection  | CRS   | Catholic Relief Services                                |
| ART      | Anti-Retroviral Therapy  | CS    | Child Survival  |
| ARV      | Anti-retroviral  | CS    | Contraceptive Security                                  |
| ARS      | Accruals Report System   | CSD   | Child Survival and Disease Programs Fund (see CSH)      |
| ASEAN    | Association of Southeast Asian Nations                                 | CSH   | Child Survival and Health Programs Fund                 |
| AWACS    | AID Worldwide Accounting and Control System                            | CSL   | Commodities Security and Logistics Division (PRH)       |
| BASICS   | Basic Support for Institutionalizing Child Survival                    | CSM   | Contraceptive Social Marketing                          |
|          |  | CSW   | Commercial Sex Workers                                  |
| BCC      | Behavior Change Communication  | CTO   | Cognizant Technical Officer                             |
|          |  | CTR   | Contraceptive Technology Research                       |
| BCI      | Behavior Change Interventions  | CY    | Calendar Year   |

|       |   |        |  |
|-------|---|--------|--|
| CYP   | Couple Year's Protection  | FHI    | Family Health International  |
| DA    | Development Assistance Program Funds                            | FM     | Office of Financial Management (see M/FM)                          |
| DAA   | Deputy Assistant Administrator                                  | FOIA   | Freedom of Information Act   |
| DAI   | Development Alternatives International                          | FP     | Family Planning  |
| DALY  | Disability Adjusted Life Year                                   | FP/RH  | Family Planning/Reproductive Health                                |
| DART  | Disaster Assistance Response Team                               | FS     | Field Support  |
| DCA   | Development Credit Authority                                    | FSA    | Freedom Support Act  |
| DCHA  | Bureau for Democracy, Conflict, and Humanitarian Assistance     | FSI    | Foreign Service Institute  |
| DCOF  | Displaced Children and Orphans Fund                             | FSN    | Foreign Service National   |
| DD    | Diarrheal Disease   | FTE    | Full-time Equivalent   |
| DEVTA | Deworming and Enhanced Vitamin A                                | FY     | Fiscal Year  |
| DFA   | Development Fund for Africa                                     | GAO    | General Accounting Office  |
| DFID  | Department For International Development (UK)                   | GAI    | Global Aids Initiative   |
| DG    | Democracy and Governance  | GAVI   | Global Alliance for Vaccines and Immunization                      |
| DH    | U.S. Government Direct Hire                                     | GC     | General Counsel  |
| DHE   | Direct-Hire Equivalent  | GDA    | Global Development Alliance  |
| DHS   | Demographic and Health Survey                                   | GFATM  | Global Fund to Fight AIDS, Tuberculosis and Malaria                |
| DOTS  | Directly Observed Treatment, Short Course                       | GH     | Bureau for Global Health   |
| DP    | Development Planning Office                                     | GHAJ   | Greater Horn of Africa Initiative                                  |
| DPT   | Diphtheria, Pertussis and Tetanus                               | GIS    | Geographic Information System                                      |
| EC    | Emergency Contraception   | GMI    | Global Microenterprise Initiative                                  |
| E&E   | Europe and Eurasia Region or Bureau for Europe and Eurasia      | G/PHNC | Global Bureau/ Population, Health and Nutrition Center (see GH)    |
| EGAD  | Economic Growth and Agricultural Development (now part of EGAT) | GPRA   | Government Performance and Results Act                             |
| EGAT  | Bureau for Economic Growth, Agriculture and Trade               | GSA    | General Services Administration                                    |
| EH    | Environmental Health  | GSM    | Grants Solicitation and Management                                 |
| EHP   | Environmental Health Project                                    | GTZ    | German development corporation                                     |
| ENI   | Europe and Newly Independent States (see E&E)                   | HCD    | Human Capacity Development   |
| ENV   | Environment Center (now part of EGAT)                           | HCP    | Health Communication Partnership Project                           |
| EOC   | Emergency Obstetric Care  | HG     | Host Government  |
| EPI   | Expanded Program on Immunization                                | HHS    | Department of Health and Human Services                            |
| ERID  | Emerging and Re-emerging Infectious Diseases                    | HiB    | Hemophilus Influenza Type B  |
| ESF   | Economic Support Fund   | HIDN   | Office of Health, Infectious Diseases and Nutrition                |
| EU    | European Union  | HIV    | Human Immunodeficiency Virus                                       |
| EWC   | East-West Center  | HKI    | Helen Keller International   |
| FAA   | Foreign Assistance Act  | HMIS   | Health Management Information System                               |
| FANTA | Food and Nutrition Technical Assistance                         | HMO    | Health Maintenance Organization                                    |
| FAO   | Food and Agriculture Organization                               | HPSP   | Health Policy Support Program                                      |
| FAR   | Federal Acquisition Regulations                                 | HS     | Health Systems Division (HIDN)                                     |
| FBO   | Faith Based Organization  | IAA    | Interagency Agreement  |
| FDA   | Food and Drug Administration                                    | IAMI   | International AIDS Vaccine Initiative                              |
| FFP   | Food for Peace  | IBRD   | International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank) |
| FGC   | Female Genital Cutting  | ICASS  | International Cooperative Administrative Support Services          |

# Information - Acronym List

|         |   |        |  |
|---------|---|--------|--|
| ICDDR/B | International Center for Diarrheal Disease Research/ Bangladesh | IUATLD | International Union Against Tuberculosis and Lung Disease                            |
| ICPD    | International Conference on Population and Development          | IUD    | Intrauterine Device  |
| ICRC    | International Committee of the Red Cross                        | JHUCCP | Johns Hopkins University Center for Communications Programs                          |
| ICRW    | International Center for Research on Women                      | JHUCS  | Johns Hopkins University Child Survival Fellows Program                              |
| ICS     | Immunochromatographic Strip (for testing for TB)                | JICA   | Japanese International Cooperation Agency  |
| ID      | Infectious Diseases or Infectious Diseases Division (HIDN)      | JSI    | John Snow Inc.   |
| IDB     | Inter-American Development Bank                                 | LAC    | Latin America and the Caribbean Region or Bureau for Latin America and the Caribbean |
| IDI     | International Development Intern                                | LDC    | Less (or Least) Developed Country  |
| IDP     | Internally Displaced Person/ People                             | LIFE   | Leadership and Investments in Fighting the Epidemic Initiative                       |
| IEC     | Information, Education, and Communication                       | LOP    | Life of Project  |
| IFPS    | Innovations in Family Planning Services                         | LPA    | Bureau for Legislative and Public Affairs  |
| IG      | Office of the Inspector General                                 | LWA    | Leader with Associate Award  |
| IMCI    | Integrated Management of Childhood Illnesses                    | M      | Bureau for Management  |
| IMPACT  | Implementing AIDS Prevention and Control Activities             | MAARD  | Modified Acquisition and Assistance Request Document                                 |
| IMR     | Infant Mortality Rate   | MACS   | Missions Accounting and Control System   |
| INCLIN  | International Clinical Epidemiology Network                     | MAQ    | Maximizing Access and Quality  |
| IND     | Investigational New Drug  | MCA    | Millennium Challenge Account   |
| INFO    | Information and Knowledge for Optimal Health Project            | MCC    | Millennium Challenge Corporation   |
| INRUD   | International Network for the Rational Use of Drugs             | MCH    | Maternal and Child Health or Maternal and Child Health Division (HIDN)               |
| IO      | Implementing Organization                                       | MDB    | Multilateral Development Bank  |
| IOM     | Institute of Medicine   | M&E    | Monitoring & Evaluation  |
| IPA     | Interagency Personnel Agreement                                 | MEDS   | Monitoring, Evaluation and Design Support Activity                                   |
| IPPF    | International Planned Parenthood Federation                     | MENA   | Middle East and North Africa   |
| IQC     | Indefinite Quantity Contract                                    | M/FM   | Office of Financial Management (M)   |
| IR      | Intermediate Result   | MH     | Maternal Health  |
| IRC     | International Rescue Committee                                  | MIS    | Management Information System  |
| IS      | Implementation Support Division (OHA)                           | M&L    | Management and Leadership  |
| ISPO    | International Society for Prosthetics and Orthotics             | MMR    | Maternal Mortality Ratio   |
| ISTI    | International Sciences and Technology Institute                 | MNH    | Maternal and Neonatal Health   |
| IT      | Information Technology  | MOH    | Ministry of Health   |
| ITN     | Insecticide Treated Nets  | MOPH   | Ministry of Public Health  |
|         |   | MOST   | Micronutrient Operational Strategies and Technologies                                |
|         |   | MOU    | Memorandum of Understanding  |
|         |   | MSH    | Management Sciences for Health   |
|         |   | MTCT   | Mother to Child Transmission (of HIV/AIDS)   |
|         |   | MVDP   | Malaria Vaccine Development Program  |
|         |   | MVI    | Malaria Vaccine Initiative   |
|         |   | NACP   | National AIDS Control Program  |
|         |   | NAD    | New Activity Description   |



|        |   |        |   |
|--------|---|--------|---|
| NAPCP  | National AIDS Prevention and Control Program              | PHNC   | Population Health and Nutrition Center (now the Bureau for Global Health) |
| NDH    | Non-Direct Hire   |        |   |
| NEP    | New Entry Professional                                    | PHNIP  | Population, Health and Nutrition Information Project                      |
| NGO    | Non-Governmental Organization                             | PHR    | Partnership for Health Reform   |
| NHA    | National Health Accounts                                  | PIO    | Public International Organization   |
| NID    | National Immunization Days                                | PL     | Public Law  |
| NIH    | National Institutes of Health                             | PLP    | Population Leadership Program   |
| NIS    | Newly Independent States Program Funds                    | PLWHA  | People Living with HIV/AIDS   |
| NMRC   | Navy Medical Research Center                              | PMF    | Presidential Management Fellow  |
| NMS    | New Management System                                     | PML    | Presentation Materials Library  |
| NPR    | National Performance Review                               | PMP    | Performance Management Plan   |
| NUT    | Nutrition Division (HIDN)                                 | PMTCT  | Prevention of Mother to Child Transmission (of HIV/AIDS)                  |
| OAS    | Organization of American States                           |        |   |
| OB     | Obstetric   | PNFPP  | Philippines National Family Planning Program                              |
| OC     | Oral Contraceptive  |        |   |
| OCP    | Onchocerciasis Control Program                            | POPIN  | United Nations Population Information Network                             |
| OE     | Operating Expense   |        |   |
| OFDA   | Office of Foreign Disaster Assistance                     | PPC    | Bureau for Policy and Program Coordination                                |
| OHA    | Office of HIV/AIDS  | PPC/B  | Office of Budget, Bureau for Policy and Program Coordination              |
| OMB    | Office of Management and Budget                           | PPDS   | Program and Performance Data  |
| OMNI   | Opportunities for Micronutrient Interventions Project     | PRB    | Population Reference Bureau   |
| OP     | Office of Procurement (Management Bureau)                 | PRH    | Office of Population and Reproductive Health                              |
| OPS    | Operations Division (SPBO)                                | PRIME  | Primary Providers' Training and Education in Reproductive Health          |
| OPV    | Oral Polio Vaccine  |        |   |
| OR     | Operations Research                                       | PROWID | Promoting Women In Development  |
| ORS    | Oral Rehydration Salts                                    | PSC    | Personal Service Contract   |
| ORT    | Oral Rehydration Therapy                                  | PSIP   | Procurement System Improvement Project                                    |
| OTI    | Office of Transition Initiatives                          |        |   |
| OVC    | Orphans and Vulnerable Children                           | PSP    | Private Sector Programs   |
| OYB    | Operational Year Budget                                   | PVC    | Office of Private Voluntary Cooperation                                   |
| PAA    | Population Association of America                         | PVO    | Private Voluntary Organization  |
| PACD   | Project Assistance Completion Date                        | QA     | Quality Assurance   |
| PACT   | Private Agencies Cooperating Together                     | R4     | Results Review and Resource Requirement (now Annual Report)               |
| PAHO   | Pan American Health Organization                          | RBM    | Roll Back Malaria   |
| PAR    | Performance and Accountability Report                     | RCS    | Office of Regional and Country Support                                    |
| PASA   | Participating Agency Service Agreement                    | REDSO  | Regional Economic Development Support Office                              |
| PATH   | Programs for Appropriate Technologies in Health           | RFA    | Request for Application   |
| PCV    | Peace Corps Volunteer                                     | RH     | Reproductive Health   |
| PDC    | Policy Development Coordination                           | RH/PHC | Reproductive and Primary Health Care                                      |
| PDMS   | Office of Professional Development and Management Support | RIF    | Reduction in Force  |
|        |   | RP     | Results Package (see AAD)   |
|        |   | RPM    | Rational Pharmaceutical Management  |
| PEC    | Policy, Evaluation and Communication Division (PRH)       | RRB    | Ronald Reagan Building  |
| PEI    | Polio Eradication Initiative                              | R&RS   | Research and Reference Service  |
| PEPFAR | Presidents Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief                 | RSSA   | Resource Support Services Agreement                                       |
| PHC    | Primary Health Care                                       |        |   |
| PHN    | Population, Health, and Nutrition                         | RTU    | Research, Technology and Utilization Division (PRH)                       |

# Information - Acronym List

|               |   |        |                                |
|---------------|---|--------|--------------------------------|
| SADC          | Southern Africa Development Community                       | UNICEF | United Nations Children's Fund |
| SAI           | Special Assistance Initiative                               | USAID  | United States Agency for       |
| SCF           | Save the Children Foundation                                |        |                                |
| SCT           | Sewage Collection and Treatment Systems                     |        |                                |
| SDI           | Service Delivery Improvement Division (PRH)                 |        |                                |
| SEED          | Support for East European Democracy (see AEED)              |        |                                |
| SM            | Safe Motherhood   |        |                                |
| SNID          | Sub-National Immunization Days                              |        |                                |
| SO            | Strategic Objective   |        |                                |
| SOTA          | State of the Art  |        |                                |
| SOW           | Statement of Work   |        |                                |
| SPA           | Service Provision Assessment                                |        |                                |
| SPB           | Strategic Planning and Budgeting Division (SPBO)            |        |                                |
| SPBO          | Office of Strategic Planning, Budgeting and Operations      |        |                                |
| SPER          | Strategic Planning, Evaluation and Reporting Division (OHA) |        |                                |
| SpO           | Special Objective   |        |                                |
| SPU           | Strategic Planning Unit                                     |        |                                |
| SSO           | Strategic Support Objective                                 |        |                                |
| STD           | Sexually Transmitted Disease                                |        |                                |
| STI           | Sexually Transmitted Infections                             |        |                                |
| StopTB        | Stop Tuberculosis   |        |                                |
| TA            | Technical Assistance  |        |                                |
| TAACS         | Technical Advisor in AIDS and Child Survival                |        |                                |
| TASC          | Technical Assistance and Support Activity                   |        |                                |
| TB            | Tuberculosis  |        |                                |
| TBA           | Traditional Birth Attendant                                 |        |                                |
| TBD           | To Be Determined  |        |                                |
| TEC           | Total Estimated Cost  |        |                                |
| TFGI          | The Futures Group   |        |                                |
| International |   |        |                                |
| TFR           | Total Fertility Rate  |        |                                |
| TI            | Transition Initiative                                       |        |                                |
| TLR           | Technical Leadership and Research Division (OHA)            |        |                                |
| TN            | Technical Notification                                      |        |                                |
| TO            | Task Order  |        |                                |
| TOA           | Transfer Obligation Authority                               |        |                                |
| U.S.          | United States   |        |                                |
| U5MR          | Under 5 Mortality Rate                                      |        |                                |
| UN            | United Nations  |        |                                |
| UNAIDS        | Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS                  |        |                                |
| UNDP          | United Nations Development Programme                        |        |                                |
| UNFPA         | United Nations Population Fund                              |        |                                |

# **Bureau for Global Health Information Directories**

**USAID PHN Mission Mailing Address**

~ AFRICA ~

| <b>Mission</b> | <b>Official Mail/Pouch<br/>(DOS/USAID internal use)</b>                                  | <b>Location/ Commercial Courier</b>   |
|----------------|--|---|
| Angola         | (Title/Position)<br>DOS/USAID<br>2550 Luanda Place<br>Washington., D.C. 20521-2550       | USAID/Angola<br>Rua Kwamme Nkrumah, No. 31<br>(Edificio Maianga) 4th Floor<br>Luanda, Angola  |
| Benin          | (Title/Position)<br>DOS/USAID<br>2120 Cotonou Place<br>Washington., D.C. 20521-2120      | Rue Caporal Anani<br>Bernard, B.P. 2012<br>Cotonou, Benin   |
| Burundi        | (Title/Position)<br>DOS/USAID<br>2100 Bujumbura Place<br>Washington., D.C. 20521-2100    | USAID/Burundi<br>C/O American Embassy<br>Avenue Des USA<br>B.P.1720<br>Bujumbura- Burundi   |
| DR Congo       | (Office/Name)<br>USAID/Kinshasa<br>Unit 31550<br>APO AE 09828                            | USAID/Kinshasa<br>198 Isiro Avenue<br>Kinshasa/Gombe<br>DROC  |
| Eritrea        | (Title/Position)<br>DOS/USAID<br>7170 Asmara Place<br>Washington., D.C. 20521-7170       | USAID/Asmara<br>Debretabor St., House #15<br>Asmara, Eritrea  |
| Ethiopia       | (Title/Position)<br>DOS/USAID<br>2030 Addis Ababa Place<br>Washington., D.C. 20521-2030  | USAID/Ethiopia<br>Riverside Building<br>(off Asmara Rd & Bole/Olympia)<br>Addis Ababa, Ethiopia   |
| Ghana          | (Title/Position)<br>DOS/USAID<br>2020 Accra Place<br>Washington., D.C. 20521-2020        | USAID/Ghana<br>E45/3 Independence Ave.<br>Accra, Ghana  |
| Guinea         | (Title/Position)<br>DOS/USAID<br>2110 Conakry Place<br>Washington., D.C. 20521-2110      | USAID/Guinea<br>Camayenne Corniche Nord<br>Quartier Cameroun<br>Conakry, Guinea   |
| Kenya          | (Office/Name)<br>USAID/Nairobi<br>Unit # 64102<br>APO AE 09831-4102                      | USAID Offices<br>ICIPE Complex<br>Kasarani Road<br>Nairobi, Kenya   |
| Liberia        | (Title/Position)<br>DOS/USAID<br>8800 Monrovia Place<br>Washington., D.C. 20521-8800     | USAID/ Monrovia<br>WDC, 20523-0001  |
| Madagascar     | (Title/Position)<br>DOS/USAID<br>2040 Antananarivo Place<br>Washington., D.C. 20521-2040 | USAID/Madagascar<br>6 <sup>th</sup> floor Zital Tower<br>Zone Immobiliere Taloumis<br>Ankorondrano<br>BP 5253<br>Antananarivo, Madagascar |
| Malawi         | (Title/Position)<br>DOS/USAID<br>2280 Lilongwe Place<br>Washington., D.C. 20521-2280     | USAID/Malawi<br>NICO House- 1 <sup>st</sup> floor<br>Lilongwe 3, Malawi   |

| <b>Mission</b> | <b>Official Mail/Pouch<br/>(DOS/USAID internal use)</b>                                   | <b>Location/ Commercial Courier</b>   |
|----------------|---|---|
| Mali           | (Title/Position)<br>DOS/USAID<br>2050 Bamako Place<br>Washington., D.C. 20521-2050        | USAID/Mali<br>Immeuble Dotembougou<br>Rue Rayond Poincarre & Rue 319<br>Quartier du Fleuve, Bamako, Mali  |
| Mozambique     | (Title/Position)<br>DOS/USAID<br>2330 Maputo Place<br>Washington., D.C. 20521-2330        | USAID/Mozambique<br>JAT Complex<br>Rua 1231, No. 41<br>Bairro Central "C"<br>Maputo, Mozambique   |
| Namibia        | (Title/Position)<br>DOS/USAID<br>2540 Windhoek Place<br>Washington., D.C. 20521-2540      | USAID/Namibia<br>6 <sup>th</sup> floor, Southern Life Tower<br>Post Street Mall<br>Windhoek, Namibia  |
| Nigeria        | (Title/Position)<br>DOS/USAID<br>8320 Abuja Place<br>Washington., D.C. 20521-8320         | USAID/Nigeria<br>Metro Plaza, 3 <sup>rd</sup> floor<br>Plot 992, Zakaria Maimalari St.<br>Central Business District<br>PMB 519, Garki<br>Abuja, Nigeria |
| REDSO/ESA      | REDSO/ESA<br>USAID/Nairobi<br>Unit # 64102<br>APO AE 09831-4102                           | USAID Offices- REDSO/ESA<br>ICIPE Complex<br>Kasarani Road<br>Nairobi, Kenya  |
| RHAP           | (Title/Position)<br>DOS/USAID<br>9330 Pretoria Place<br>Washington., D.C. 20521-9330      | USAID<br>100 Totius Street<br>Groenkloof X5<br>P.O.43 Pretoria<br>Pretoria 0027, South Africa   |
| Rwanda         | (Title/Position)<br>DOS/USAID<br>2210 Kigali Place<br>Washington., D.C. 20521-2210        | USAID Office<br>Avenue Paul VI<br>B.P.2848<br>Kigali, Rwanda  |
| Senegal        | (Title/Position)<br>DOS/USAID<br>2130 Dakar Place<br>Washington., D.C. 20521-2130         | USAID/Dakar, Senegal<br>Hotel Ngor Diarama<br>Almadies<br>Dakar, Senegal  |
| Sierra Leone   | (Title/Position)<br>USAID Freetown<br>2160 Freetown Place<br>Washington., D.C. 20521-2160 | USAID/ Freetown<br>Department of State<br>WDC, 20523-0001   |
| South Africa   | (Title/Position)<br>DOS/USAID<br>9300 Pretoria Place<br>Washington., D.C. 20521-9300      | USAID<br>100 Totius Street<br>Groenkloof X5<br>P.O.43 Pretoria<br>Pretoria 0027, South Africa   |
| Sudan          | (Title/Position)<br>USAID Rep/Sudan<br>Unit 64101<br>APO AE 09831-4102                    | USAID Rep/Sudan<br>Kasarani Road<br>P.O. Box 30261<br>00100 GPO<br>Nairobi, Kenya   |

| <b>Mission</b> | <b>Official Mail/Pouch<br/>(DOS/USAID internal use)</b>                                   | <b>Location/ Commercial Courier</b>  |
|----------------|---|--|
| Tanzania       | (Title/Position)<br>DOS/USAID<br>2140 Dar es Salaam Place<br>Washington., D.C. 20521-2140 | USAID/Tanzania<br>C/O US Embassy<br>686 Old Bagomoyo Road<br>Dar es Salaam, Tanzania |
| Uganda         | (Title/Position)<br>DOS/USAID<br>2190 Kampala Place<br>Washington., D.C. 20521-2190       | C/O American Embassy<br>42 Nakasero Road<br>Kampala, Uganda                          |
| WARP           | (Title/Position)<br>DOS/USAID<br>2020 Accra Place<br>Washington., D.C. 20521-2020         | USAID/WARP (Accra)<br>E45/3 Independence Avenue<br>Accra<br>Ghana                    |
| Zambia         | (Title/Position)<br>DOS/USAID<br>2310 Lusaka Place<br>Washington., D.C. 20521-2310        | USAID Mission<br>351 Independence Ave.<br>Lusaka, Zambia                             |
| Zimbabwe       | (Title/Position)<br>DOS/USAID<br>2180 Harare Place<br>Washington., D.C. 20521-2180        | USAID/Zimbabwe<br>1 Pascoe Ave.<br>Belgravia<br>Harare, Zimbabwe                     |

**~ ASIA and THE NEAR EAST ~**

|             |   |  |
|-------------|---|--|
| Afghanistan | (Title/Position)<br>DOS/USAID<br>6180 Kabul Place<br>Washington., D.C. 20521-6180     | USAID<br>C/O American Embassy<br>Sadak-e Massoud-e Bozurg<br>(Sadak-e Maidan-e Hava'ii), Kabul       |
| Bangladesh  | (Title/Position)<br>DOS/USAID<br>6120 Dhaka Place<br>Washington., D.C. 20521-6120     | USAID<br>American Embassy<br>Madani Avenue, Baidhara<br>Dhaka, Bangladesh                            |
| Cambodia    | (Office/Name)<br>American Embassy/USAID<br>Box P<br>APO AP 96546                      | USAID/Cambodia<br>No. 18 Mongkul Eam Street #228<br>Phnom Penh, Cambodia                             |
| Egypt       | (Office/Name)<br>USAID<br>Unit# 64902<br>APO AE 09839-4902                            | USAID Office Building<br>Plot 1/A off El Liselki Street<br>New Maadi<br>Cairo, Egypt                 |
| India       | (Title/Position)<br>DOS/USAID<br>9000 New Delhi Place<br>Washington., D.C. 20521-9000 | USAID/American Embassy<br>Shantipath, Chanakyapuri<br>New Delhi 110 021<br>India                     |
| Indonesia   | (Office/Name)<br>American Embassy/USAID<br>Box# 4<br>APO AP 96520                     | USAID/Indonesia<br>C/O American Embassy<br>Jl. Medan Merdeka Selatan 3-5<br>Jakarta 10110, Indonesia |
| Jordan      | (Office/Name)<br>USAID/Amman<br>Unit# 70206<br>APO AE 09892-0206                      | USAID Office<br>ATTN: (name of person)<br>C/O American Embassy, Abdoun<br>Amman, Jordan              |

| <b>Mission</b>           | <b>Official Mail/Pouch<br/>(DOS/USAID internal use)</b>                               | <b>Location/ Commercial Courier</b>   |
|--------------------------|---|---|
| Nepal                    | (Title/Position)<br>DOS/USAID<br>6190 Kathmandu Place<br>Washington., D.C. 20521-6190 | USAID/Nepal<br>Rabi Bhawan, Kalimati Durbar<br>Kathmandu, Nepal   |
| Pakistan                 | (Title/Position)<br>DOS/USAID<br>8100 Islamabad Place<br>Washington., D.C. 20521-8100 | American Embassy Islamabad<br>Ramna 5 Diplomatic Enclave<br>Islamabad, Pakistan   |
| Philippines              | (Office/Name)<br>Office of US Exec. Dir./<br>ADB at USAID/Manila<br>FPO AP 96515      | USAID 1680 Roxas Boulevard<br>Ermita 1000<br>Manila, Philippines  |
| Vietnam                  | (Title/Position)<br>US Embassy- Hanoi<br>PSC 461, Box 400<br>FPO AP 96521-0002        | USAID Vietnam Office<br>Rose Garden Tower<br>6 Ngoc Khanh Street<br>Hanoi, Vietnam  |
| West Bank/Gaza           | (Office/Name)<br>American Consulate Jerusalem<br>Unit #7228<br>APO AE 09830           | USAID/West Bank/Gaza/annex<br>c/o American Consulate<br>18 Agron Road<br>Jerusalem, Israel  |
| Yemen                    | (Title/Position)<br>USAID/Yemen<br>6330 Sana'a Place<br>Washington, DC 20521-6330     | USAID/Yemen<br>c/o American Embassy<br>Sa'awan Street<br>P.O. Box 22347<br>Sana'a, Yemen  |
| Regional HIV/AIDS Office | (Title/Position)<br>DOS/USAID<br>7200 Bangkok Place<br>Washington., D.C. 20521-7200   | US Regional Dev. Mission-Asia<br>Diethelm Towers, Tower A<br>Third Floor-Suite 303<br>93/1 Wireless Road<br>Bangkok 10330, Thailand |

**~ EUROPE and EURASIA ~**

|          |  |  |
|----------|--|--|
| Albania  | (Title/Position)<br>DOS/USAID<br>9510 Tirana Place<br>Washington., D.C. 20521-9510   | USAID/American Embassy<br>103 Rruga e Elbasanit<br>Tirana, Albania   |
| Armenia  | (Title/Position)<br>DOS/USAID<br>7020 Yerevan Place<br>Washington., D.C. 20521-7020  | USAID/Yerevan<br>#18 Baghramian Street<br>Yerevan 375019, Armenia  |
| Baltics  | (Title/Position)<br>DOS/USAID<br>5270 Budapest Place<br>Washington., D.C. 20521-5270 | USAID/Regional Service Center<br>Bank Center, Granit Tower<br>Szabadsag ter 7-8<br>1944 Budapest, Hungary    |
| Bosnia   | (Title/Position)<br>DOS/USAID<br>7130 Sarajevo Place<br>Washington., D.C. 20521-7130 | USAID/Bosnia-Herzegovina<br>American Embassy-Sarajevo<br>Obala Kulina Bana 1<br>Sarajevo, Bosnia-Herzegovina |
| Bulgaria | (Title/Position)<br>DOS/USAID<br>5740 Sofia Place<br>Washington., D.C. 20521-5740    | USAID<br>C/O American Embassy<br>1 Suborna Street<br>Sofia- 1000, Bulgaria                                   |

| <b>Mission</b>                 | <b>Official Mail/Pouch<br/>(DOS/USAID internal use)</b>                               | <b>Location/ Commercial Courier</b>   |
|--------------------------------|---|---|
| Caucasus Region                | (Title/Position)<br>DOS/USAID<br>7060 Tbilisi Place<br>Washington., D.C. 20521-7060   | USAID/Caucasus Tbilisi<br>5 <sup>th</sup> floor<br>20 Telavi Street<br>Tbilisi, 380036  |
| Central Asian Republics Region | (Title/Position)<br>DOS/USAID<br>7030 Almaty Place<br>Washington., D.C. 20521-7030    | USAID/CAR/Almaty<br>Park Palace Building<br>41 Kazibek bi street<br>Almaty, 480100 Republic of Kazakhstan                     |
| Croatia                        | (Title/Position)<br>DOS/USAID<br>5080 Zagreb Place<br>Washington., D.C. 20521-5080    | USAID<br>A. bon Humboltova 4<br>Zagreb, Croatia   |
| Federal Republic of Yugoslavia | (Title/Position)<br>DOS/USAID<br>5070 Belgrade Place<br>Washington., D.C. 20521-5070  | American Embassy<br>USAID<br>Kneza Milosa 50<br>11000 Belgrade, FRY*<br>*Mark as diplomatic shipment                          |
| Hungary                        | (Title/Position)<br>DOS/USAID<br>5270 Budapest Place<br>Washington., D.C. 20521-5270  | USAID/Regional Service Center<br>Bank Center, Granit Tower<br>Szabadsag ter 7-8<br>1944 Budapest, Hungary                     |
| Kosovo                         | (Title/Position)<br>DOS/USAID<br>9520 Pristina Place<br>Washington., D.C. 20521-9520  | (Name of Individual)<br>USAID/Kosovo<br>Dragodan 2 House 1<br>38000 Pristina, Kosovo  |
| Macedonia                      | (Title/Position)<br>DOS/USAID<br>7120 Skopje Place<br>Washington., D.C. 20521-7120    | USAID<br>Jurij Gargarin 15/3<br>1000 Skopje<br>FYR Macedonia  |
| Romania                        | (Title/Position)<br>DOS/USAID<br>5260 Bucharest Place<br>Washington., D.C. 20521-5260 | USAID/Romania<br>Blvd. Natiunilor Unite no. 1<br>Block 108A, "Gemenii SITRATCO"<br>Floors 6-9, Sector 5<br>Bucharest, Romania |
| Russia                         | (Office/Name)<br>American Embassy/USAID Moscow<br>PSC 77<br>APO AE 09721              | American Embassy/Moscow<br>USAID/Moscow<br>Novinskiy Bulvar, 19/23<br>121099 Moscow, Russia                                   |
| West/NIS Region                | (Title/Position)<br>DOS/USAID<br>5850 Kiev Place<br>Washington., D.C. 20521-5850      | USAID/Kiev<br>19 Nizhnyi Val sr.<br>Kiev 254071, Ukraine  |

**~ LATIN AMERICA and the CARIBBEAN ~**

|         |  |  |
|---------|--|--|
| Bolivia | (Office/Name)<br>American Embassy/USAID<br>Unit # 3914<br>APO AA 34032     | USAID/Bolivia<br>109 Calle 9<br>Obrajes<br>La Paz, Bolivia   |
| Brazil  | (Office/Name)<br>American Embassy/USAID<br>Unit # 350<br>APO AA 34030-7500 | USAID/American Embassy<br>SES Avenida das Nacoes<br>Quadra 801 Lote 3<br>Brasilia – DF – 70403-900, Brazil |



| <b>Mission</b>                        | <b>Official Mail/Pouch<br/>(DOS/USAID internal use)</b>                                    | <b>Location/ Commercial Courier</b>  |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| Dominican Republic                    | (Office/Name)<br>USAID/Santo Domingo<br>Unit # 5541<br>APO AA 34041-5541                   | American Embassy<br>USAID/Santo Domingo<br>Leopoldo Navarro 12<br>Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic                |
| El Salvador                           | (Office/Name)<br>Unit # 3110<br>APO AA 34023   | USAID/El Salvador<br>Urbanizacion y Boulevard Santa Elena<br>Antiguo Cuscatlan<br>La Libertad<br>El Salvador, C.A. |
| Guatemala                             | (Office/Name)<br>USAID/Guatemala<br>Unit # 3323<br>APO AA 34024                            | 1 Calle 7-66, Zone 9<br>01009 Guatemala<br>Guatemala, C.A.   |
| Guyana                                | (Title/Position)<br>DOS/USAID<br>3170 Georgetown Place<br>Washington., D.C. 20521-3170     | USAID/Guyana<br>C/O US Embassy<br>100 Young and Duke Streets<br>Kingston, Georgetown, Guyana                       |
| Haiti                                 | (Title/Position)<br>DOS/USAID<br>3400 Port Au Prince Place<br>Washington., D.C. 20521-3400 | USAID<br>#17 Harry Truman Blvd.<br>Port-Au-Prince, Haiti   |
| Honduras                              | (Title/Position)<br>USAID/Tegucigalpa<br>Unit # 2927<br>APO AA 34022                       | USAID/Honduras<br>Avenida La Paz<br>Prente Embajada Americana<br>Tegucigalpa, D.C., Honduras                       |
| Jamaica                               | (Title/Position)<br>DOS/USAID<br>3210 Kingston Place<br>Washington., D.C. 20521-3210       | USAID/Kingston<br>2 Haining Road<br>Kingston 5, Jamaica  |
| Mexico                                | (Title/Position)<br>DOS/USAID<br>8700 Mexico Place<br>Washington., D.C. 20521-8700         | USAID/Mexico<br>Paseo de la Reforma No. 305<br>Col. Cuauhtemoc<br>06500-Mexico D.F., Mexico                        |
| Nicaragua                             | (Office/Name)<br>American Embassy/Managua/USAID<br>Unit # 2712 Box# 9<br>APO AA 34021      | USAID<br>C/O American Embassy<br>Managua, Nicaragua  |
| Paraguay                              | (Office/Name)<br>USAID/Asuncion<br>Unit # 4734<br>APO AA 34036                             | USAID/Asuncion<br>Juan de Salazar<br>C/ Avda. Artigas<br>Asuncion, Paraguay  |
| Peru                                  | (Office/Name)<br>American Embassy/USAID<br>Unit # 3760<br>APO AA 34031                     | USAID/Lima<br>Av. La Encalada<br>Monterrico Lima, Peru   |
| Central America<br>HIV/AIDS<br>Office | (Office/Name)<br>American Embassy/Guatemala<br>Unit # 3324<br>APO AA 34024                 | USAID/G-CAP<br>1 Calle 7-66, Zone 9<br>Edificio Plaza Uno<br>01009 Guatemala                                       |
| Caribbean<br>Regional Office          | (Title/Position)<br>DOS/USAID<br>3210 Kingston Place<br>Washington., D.C. 20521-3210       | USAID/Kingston<br>2 Haining Road<br>Kingston 5, Jamaica  |



# **Bureau for Global Health Information Directories**

## **Partner Organizations**

**Abt Associates, Inc.**

Bethesda One  
4800 Montgomery Lane, Suite 600  
Bethesda, MD 20814-5341  
Telephone: (301) 913-0500  
Fax: (301) 652-3618  
<http://www.abtassoc.com>

**Academy for Educational Development (AED)**

1825 Connecticut Avenue, NW  
Washington, DC 20009-5721  
Telephone: (202) 884-8000  
Fax: (202) 884-8400  
<http://www.aed.org>  
<http://www.fanta.org>  
<http://www.linkagesproject.org>

**Adventist Development and Relief Agency**

12501 Old Columbia Pike  
Silver Spring, MD 20904-6600  
Telephone: (301) 680-6380  
Fax: (301) 680-6370  
<http://www.adra.org>

**Africare**

440 R Street, NW  
Washington, DC 20001  
Telephone: (202) 462-3614  
Fax: (202) 387-1034  
<http://www.africare.org>

**Aga Khan Foundation**

1901 L Street, NW, Suite 700  
Washington, DC 20036  
Telephone: (202) 293-2537

**American International Health Alliance (AIHA)**

1212 New York Ave., NW  
Washington, DC 20005  
Telephone: (202) 789-1136  
Fax: (202) 789-1277  
<http://www.aiha.com>

**Andean Rural Health Care**

P.O. Box 216 (299 Lakeshore Drive)  
Lake Junaluska, NC 28745-0216  
Telephone: (828) 452-3544  
Fax: (828) 452-7790

**Ani & Narod Memorial Fund**

300 Park Avenue, 17<sup>th</sup> Floor  
New York, NY 10022  
Telephone: (212) 935-5242  
Fax: (212) 202-6350  
<http://www.ani.org>

**Boston University School of Public Health, Center for International Health**

715 Albany St.  
Boston, MA 02118  
Telephone: (617) 414-1260  
<http://www.international-health.org>

**Catholic Relief Services (CRS)**

209 W. Fayette Street  
Baltimore, MD 21201-3443  
Telephone: (410) 625-2220  
Fax: (410) 234-3178

**Centers for Disease Control & Prevention (CDC) (CDC/InfoTech)**

1600 Clifton Road, NE, MS C-08  
Atlanta, GA 30333  
Telephone: (404) 639-2234  
Fax: (404) 639-2230  
<http://www.cdc.gov>

**Office of Global Health**

**Centers for Disease Control & Prevention (CDC)**

4770 Buford Highway, NE  
Atlanta, GA 30341  
Telephone: (770) 488-5212 (*Environmental Health*)  
Telephone: (770) 488-1195 (*TAACS*)  
Fax: (770) 488-1004 (*Environmental Health*)  
Fax: (770) 488-1318 (*TAACS*)  
<http://www.cdc.gov>

**Division of Reproductive Health**

**Centers for Disease Control & Prevention (CDC) (Measure/CDC)**

4770 Buford Highway, NE, MS K-22  
Atlanta, GA 30341  
Telephone: (770) 488-6200  
Fax: (770) 488-6242  
<http://www.cdc.gov>

**The Centre for Development and Population Activities (CEDPA)**

1400 16th Street, NW, Suite 200  
Washington, DC 20036  
Telephone: (202) 667-1142  
Fax: (202) 332-4496  
<http://www.cedpa.org>

**Christian Children's Fund, Inc. (CCF)**

2821 Emerywood Parkway  
Richmond, VA 23261-6484  
Telephone: (804) 756-2700  
Fax: (804) 756-2718  
<http://www.christianchildrensfund.org>

**Clapp and Mayne, Inc.**

8401 Colesville Road, Suite 425  
Silver Spring, MD 20910  
Telephone: (301) 495-9572  
Fax: (301) 495-9577  
<http://www.cmusa.com>

**Columbia University**

Mailman School of Public Health  
Telephone: (212) 342-0540  
Fax: (212) 342-1824  
Email: [mtctplus@columbia.edu](mailto:mtctplus@columbia.edu)

**Concern Worldwide US, Inc.**

104 East 40th Street, Room 903  
New York, NY 10016  
Telephone: (212) 557-8000  
Fax: (212) 557-8004

**Conservation International**

1919 M Street, NW, Suite 600  
Washington, DC 20036  
Telephone: (202) 912-1000  
Fax: (202) 912-1030

**Cooperative for Assistance and Relief  
Everywhere (CARE)**

151 Ellis Street, NE  
Atlanta, GA 30303-2439  
Telephone: (404) 681-2552  
Fax: (404) 577-1205  
<http://www.care.org>

**Counterpart International, Inc.**

1200 18th Street, NW, Suite 1100  
Washington, DC 20008  
Telephone/Fax: (202) 296-9676

**Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu (CMS)**

1001 G Street, NW  
Suite 400 West  
Washington, DC 20037  
Telephone: (202) 879-4961  
Fax: (202) 220-2189  
<http://www.deloitte.com>  
<http://www.cmsproject.com/>

Office of International and Refugee Health  
**Department of Health and Human  
Services (OIRH/DHHS)**

Parklawn Building  
5600 Fishers Lane, Room 90  
Rockville, MD 20857  
Telephone: (301) 443-1774  
Fax: (301) 443-0742  
<http://www.dhhs.gov>

**Development Associates, Inc. (DAI)**

1730 North Lynn Street  
Arlington, VA 22209  
Telephone: (703) 276-0677  
Fax: (703) 276-0432

**CONRAD**

**Eastern Virginia Medical School (EVMS)**

1611 North Kent Street, Suite 806  
Arlington, VA 22209  
Telephone: (703) 524-4744  
Fax: (703) 524-4770  
<http://www.conrad.org/>

**EngenderHealth**

440 Ninth Avenue  
New York, NY 10001  
Telephone: (212) 561-8000  
Fax: (212) 779-9489  
[www.avsc.org](http://www.avsc.org)

**Esperanca, Inc.**

1911 West Earl Drive  
Phoenix, AZ 85015  
Telephone: (602) 252-7772  
Fax: (602) 340-9197

**Family Health International (FHI)**

*(Contraceptive Technology)*  
P.O. Box 13950  
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709  
Telephone: (919) 544-7040  
Fax: (919) 544-7261  
<http://www.fhi.org/>

**Family Health International (FHI)**

*(Impact, YouthNet)*  
2111 Wilson Boulevard, 3rd Floor  
Arlington, VA 22201  
Telephone: (703) 516-9779  
Fax: (703) 516-9781  
<http://www.fhi.org>

**Foundation of Compassionate American Samaritans**

P.O. Box 428760  
Cincinnati, OH 45242-8760  
Telephone: (513) 621-5300  
Fax: (513) 621-5307

**The Futures Group International**

1050 17th Street, NW, Suite 1000  
Washington, DC 20036  
Telephone: (202) 775-9680  
Fax: (202) 775-9694  
<http://www.tfgi.com/>

**Institute for Reproductive Health  
Georgetown University Medical Center**

4301 Connecticut Ave, NW, Suite 310  
Washington, DC 20008  
Telephone: (202) 687-1392  
Fax: (202) 687-6846  
<http://www.georgetown.edu>

**Global Health Council (GHC)**

1701 K Street, NW, Suite 600  
Washington, DC 20006  
Telephone: (202) 833-5900  
Fax: (202) 833-0075  
<http://www.globalhealthcouncil.org/>

**Harvard Institute for International Development (HIID)**

**Harvard University** (*CHR: ARCH*)  
Health Office  
14 Story Street  
Cambridge, MA 02138  
Telephone: (617) 495-9791  
Fax: (617) 495-9706  
<http://www.hiid.harvard.edu>  
<http://ih.jhsph.edu/chr/chr.htm>

**Harvard School of Public Health  
Harvard University** (*Data for Decision Making*)

665 Huntington Avenue  
Boston, MA 02115  
Telephone: (617) 432-4620  
Fax: (617) 432-2181  
<http://www.hsph.harvard.edu/organizations/ddm/homepage.html>

**Health Alliances International**

1107 NE 45th Street, Suite 410  
Seattle, WA 98105  
Telephone: (206) 543-8382  
Fax: (206) 685-4184

**Helen Keller International (HKI)**

90 Washington Street, 15th Floor  
New York, NY 10006-2214  
Telephone: (212) 943-0890  
Fax: (212) 943-1220  
<http://www.hki.org>

**International Centre for Diarrhoeal Disease Research, Bangladesh (ICDDR,B)**

Center for Health and Population Research  
Mohakhali, Dhaka 1000  
Telephone: 880-2-882-3031  
Fax: 880-2-882-3116  
<http://www.icddrb.org>  
<http://www.childhealthresearch.org>

**International Clinical Epidemiology Network (INCLEN)**

3600 Market Street  
Philadelphia, PA 19104-2644  
Telephone: (215) 222-7700  
Fax: (215) 222-7741  
<http://www.inclen.org>  
<http://www.childhealthresearch.org>

**International Eye Foundation**

7801 Norfolk Avenue  
Bethesda, MD 20814  
Telephone: (301) 986-1830  
Fax: (301) 896-1875

**International HIV/AIDS Alliance**

Queensbury House  
104-109 Queens Rd.  
Brighton BN1 3XF, UK  
Telephone: 44-12-7371-8900  
Fax: 44-12-7371-8901

**Human Nutrition Institute**

**International Life Sciences Institute (ILSI)**

1126 16th Street, NW  
Washington, DC 20036  
Telephone: (202) 659-0524  
Fax: (202) 659-3617  
<http://www.ilsa.org>

**International Rescue Committee**

122 East 42nd Street, 12th Floor  
New York, NY 10168-1289  
Telephone: (212) 551-3000  
Fax: (212) 551-3186

**International Science and Technology Institute (ISTI)**

1820 North Fort Myer Drive, Suite 600  
Arlington, VA 22209  
Telephone: (703) 807-0236  
Fax: (703) 807-0278  
<http://www.mostproject.org>

**IntraHealth**

6340 Quadrangle Drive  
Suite 200  
Chapel Hill, NC 27517  
Telephone: (919) 313-9100  
Fax: (919) 313-9106  
<http://www.intrah.org>

**JHPIEGO**

Brown's Wharf  
1615 Thames Street, Suite 200  
Baltimore, MD 21231-3492  
Telephone: (410) 614-2288 (*Maternal & Neonatal Health*)  
Telephone: (410) 955-8558 (*Training in Reproductive Health*)  
Fax: (410) 614-6643 (*Maternal & Neonatal Health*)  
Fax: (410) 614-3458 (*Training in Reproductive Health*)  
<http://www.mnh.jhpiego.org> (*Maternal & Neonatal Health*)  
<http://www.jhpiego.jhu.edu/> (*Training in Reproductive Health*)

**John Snow, Inc. (JSI)**

1616 North Fort Myer Drive, 11th Floor  
Arlington, VA 22209  
Telephone: (703) 528-7474  
Fax: (703) 528-7480  
<http://deliver.jsi.com/>  
<http://www.mothercare.jsi.com/>

Department of International Health  
Johns Hopkins School of Public Health  
**Johns Hopkins University (JHU)**  
615 North Wolfe Street  
Baltimore, MD 21205-2179  
Telephone: (410) 955-3934 (*CHR: FHACS*)  
Telephone: (410) 955-2061 (*Micronutrients for Health*)  
Fax: (410) 955-7159 (*CHR: FHACS*)  
Fax: 410-955-0196 (*Micronutrients for Health*)  
<http://ih.jhsph.edu/chr/fhacs/fhacs.htm>  
(*CHR: FHACS*)  
<http://www.childhealthresearch.org>  
(*CHR: FHACS*)  
<http://www.jhu.edu/www/research/>  
(*Micronutrients for Health*)

Center for Communication Programs  
Johns Hopkins School of Public Health  
**Johns Hopkins University (JHU)**  
(*HCP and INFO*)

111 Market Place, Suite 310  
Baltimore, MD 21202-4024  
Telephone: (410) 659-6300  
Fax: (410) 659-6266  
<http://www.jhuccp.org>

Institute for International Programs  
**Johns Hopkins University (JHU)**  
(*HCS Fellows*)  
103 East Mount Royal Avenue, Suite 2B  
Baltimore, MD 21202  
Telephone: (410) 659-4108  
Fax: (410) 659-4118  
<http://ih.jhsph.edu/hcsfp>

**Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS (UNAIDS)**

World Health Organization  
1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland  
Telephone: 41-22-791-4510  
Fax: 41-22-791-4179  
<http://www.us.unaids.org/>

**Jorge Scientific Corporation**

600 13th Street N.W., Suite 700  
Washington, DC 20005  
Telephone: (202) 393-9001  
Fax: (202) 939-9018  
<http://www.phnip.com>

**POPTECH**

**LTG Associates, Inc.**

1101 Vermont Avenue, NW  
Suite 900  
Washington, DC 20005  
Telephone: (202) 898-9040  
Fax: (202) 898-9057  
<http://www.poptechproject.com>

**Lutheran World Relief, Inc. (LWF)**

390 Park Avenue South  
New York, NY 10016-8803  
Telephone: (212) 532-6350  
Fax: (212) 213-6081

**Macro International, Inc. (ORC Macro)**

11785 Beltsville Drive, Suite 300  
Calverton, MD 20705-3119  
Telephone: (301) 572-0200  
Fax: (301) 572-0999  
<http://www.macoint.com/>

**Management Sciences for Health (MSH)**

Washington DC Office  
4301 N Fairfax Dr., Suite 400  
Arlington, VA 22203  
Telephone: (703) 524-6575  
Fax: (703) 524-7898  
<http://www.msh.org>

**Management Sciences for Health (MSH)**

MSH Headquarters  
891 Centre Street  
Boston, MA 02130  
Telephone: (617) 524-7766  
Fax: (617) 524-1363  
<http://www.msh.org>

**Map International**

2200 Glymco Parkway  
Brunswick, GA 31525-5000  
Telephone: (912) 265-6010  
Fax: (912) 265-6170

**Massachusetts Public Health Biologic Laboratories (MPHBL)**

305 South Street  
Jamaica Plain, MA 02130  
Telephone: (617) 983-6400  
Fax: (617) 983-9081

**Medical Care Development International (MCDI)**

1742 R Street, NW  
Washington, DC 20009  
Telephone: (202) 462-1920  
Fax: (202) 265-4978

**Mercy Corps International**

3030 SW First Avenue  
Portland, OR 97201-4796  
Telephone: (503) 796-6800  
Fax: (503) 796-6844  
<http://www.mercycorps.org>

**Minnesota International Health Volunteers (MIHV)**

122 West Franklin Avenue, Suite 621  
Minneapolis, MN 55404-2480  
Telephone: (612) 871-3759  
Fax: (612) 871-8775  
Committee on Population, HA172

**National Academy of Sciences (NAS)**

2101 Constitution Avenue, NW  
Washington, DC 20418  
Telephone: (202) 334-3167  
Fax: (202) 334-3768  
<http://www2.nas.edu/cpop/>

**National Cooperative Business Association (NCBA)**

1400 16th Street, NW, Box 25  
Washington, DC 20036  
Telephone: (202) 328-5180  
Fax: (202) 328-5175  
<http://www.cooperative.org>

**Fogarty International Center  
National Institutes of Health (NIH)**

Building 31, Room B2CO8  
31 CENTER DR MSC 2220  
Bethesda, MD 20892-2075  
Telephone: (301) 496-2075  
Fax: (301) 594-1211  
<http://www.nih.gov>

**Triumph Technologies, Inc.**

5203 Leesburg Pike, Suite 1100  
Falls Church, VA 22041  
Telephone: (703) 820-7251  
Fax: (703) 824-5210  
<http://www.triumph-tech.com>

**PanAmerican Health Organization**

525 23rd Street, NW  
Washington, DC 20037-2895  
<http://www.paho.org>

**Partners For Development (PFD)**

1616 N. Fort Meyer Drive, 11th Floor  
Arlington VA 22209  
Telephone: (703) 528-8336  
Fax: (703) 528-7408  
<http://www.partnersfordevelopment.org>

**BASICS**

**The Partnership for Child Health Care, Inc.**

4245 N Fairfax Drive, Suite 850  
Arlington, VA 22203  
Telephone: (703) 312-6800  
Fax: (703) 312-6900  
<http://www.basics.org>

**Pact, Inc.**

1200 18<sup>th</sup> Street NW  
Suite 350  
Washington, DC 20036  
Telephone: (202) 466-5666  
Fax: (202) 226-5669



### **PATH**

1455 N.W. Leary Way  
Seattle, WA 98107-5138  
Telephone: (206) 285-3500  
Fax: (206) 285-6619  
jmaynard@path.org  
<http://www.path.org>

### **Pathfinder International**

9 Galen Street, Suite 217  
Watertown, MA 02472  
Telephone: (617) 924-7200  
Fax: (617) 924-3833  
<http://www.pathfind.org>

### **The Pearl S. Buck Foundation (PSBF)**

Green Hills Farm  
P.O. Box 181 (620 Dublin Road)  
Perkasie, PA 18944-0181  
Telephone: (215) 294-0100  
Fax: (215) 249-9657

### **The People-to-People Health Foundation**

Health Sciences Education Centre, Carter Hall  
Milwood, VA 22646  
Telephone: (540) 837-2100  
Fax: (540) 837-1813  
<http://www.projhope.org>

### **PLAN International USA, Inc. (Childreach)**

3260 Wilson Blvd. Suite 11  
Arlington VA 22201  
Telephone: (703) 807-0190  
Fax: (703) 807-0627  
<http://www.childreach.org>

### **Population Council (FRONTIERS & HORIZONS)**

4301 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Suite 280  
Washington, DC 20008  
Telephone: (202) 237-9400  
Fax: (202) 237-8410  
<http://www.popcouncil.org/>

### **Population Council (Pop Council Program)**

One Dag Hammarskjold Plaza  
New York, NY 10017  
Telephone: (212) 339-0500  
Fax: (212) 755-6052  
<http://www.popcouncil.org/>

### **Population Reference Bureau (PRB)**

1875 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Suite 520  
Washington, DC 20009  
Telephone: (202) 483-1100  
Fax: (202) 328-3937  
<http://www.prb.org>  
<http://www.measurecommunication.org/>

### **Population Services International (PSI)**

1120 19th Street, NW, Suite 600  
Washington, DC 20036  
Telephone: (202) 785-0072  
Fax: (202) 785-0120  
<http://www.psiwash.org>

### **Professional Resource Group International (PRGI)**

DCOF/WVF Contract  
North Tower, #405  
1300 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW  
Washington, DC 20004  
Telephone: (202) 789-1500  
Fax: (202) 789-1601

### **Project Concern International (PCI)**

3550 Afton Road  
San Diego, CA 92123  
Telephone: (858) 279-9690  
Fax: (858) 694-0294

### **Public Health Institute (PHI)**

219 High Street  
Santa Cruz, CA 95060-3713  
Telephone: (831) 427-4981  
Fax: (831) 458-3659

### **Public Health Institute (PHI)**

2168 Shattuck Avenue, #300  
Berkeley, CA 94704-1307  
Telephone: (510) 845-6214  
Fax: (510) 649-7894

### **Royal Netherlands Tuberculosis Association (KNCV)**

Riouwstaat 7  
PO Box 146  
2501 CC The Hague  
The Netherlands  
Telephone: 31-70-416-72-22  
Fax: 31-70-358-40-04

### **Save the Children**

1620 I Street, NW, Suite 900  
Washington, DC 20006  
Telephone: (202) 955-0070  
Fax: (202) 955-1105  
<http://www.savethechildren.org>

### **POPTECH**

### **Social and Scientific Systems, Inc.**

1101 Vermont Avenue, NW  
Suite 900  
Washington, DC 20005  
Telephone: (202) 842-2939  
Fax: (202) 842-7646

**UNAIDS**

20 avenue Appia  
1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland  
Telephone: 41-22-791-3666  
Fax: 41-22-791-4187  
E-mail: [unaids@unaids.org](mailto:unaids@unaids.org)  
<http://www.unaids.org/>

**UNICEF**

3 United Nations Plaza  
New York, NY 10017  
Telephone: (212) 824-6313  
Fax: (212) 824-6460  
<http://www.unicef.org>

School of Public Health  
**University of Michigan**  
Ann Arbor, MI 48109  
Telephone: (734) 763-9456  
Fax: (734) 647-0643  
<http://www.sph.umich.edu/pfps/>

**Carolina Population Center  
University of North Carolina  
(MEASURE Evaluation)**

211 W. Cameron Ave  
Chapel Hill, NC 27516-3997  
Telephone: (919) 966-7482  
Fax: (919) 966-2391  
<http://www.cpc.unc.edu/measure>

**University Research Company**

7200 Wisconsin Avenue, Suite 500  
Bethesda, MD 20814-4204  
Telephone: (301) 654-8338  
Fax: (301) 941-8427  
<http://www.urc-chs.com>

**International Programs Center  
U.S. Bureau of the Census (BuCen)**

Washington Plaza 2, Room 309  
Washington, D.C. 20233-8860  
Telephone: (301) 457-1406 (*HIV/AIDS*)  
Telephone: (301) 457-1444 (*MEASURE*)  
Fax: (301) 457-3034 (*HIV/AIDS*)  
Fax: (301) 457-3033 (*MEASURE*)  
<http://www.census.gov>

**U.S. Peace Corps (*HIV/AIDS*)**

Center for Field Assistance and  
Applied Research  
1111 20th Street, NW  
Washington, DC 20526  
Telephone: (202) 692-2629  
Fax: (202) 692-2601  
<http://www.peacecorps.gov>  
**U.S. Peace Corps (*HRS II*)**  
OTAPS/Health

1990 K Street, NW  
Washington, DC 20526  
Telephone: (202) 692-2666  
Fax: (202) 606-3298  
<http://www.peacecorps.gov>

**U.S. Pharmacopeia Convention, Inc.**

12601 Twinbrook Parkway  
Rockville, MD 20852  
Telephone: (301) 816-8161  
Fax: (301) 816-8374  
<http://www.usp.org/>

**Voice of America**

300 Independence Ave, SW  
Washington, DC  
Telephone: (202) 619-1638  
Fax: (202) 401-2861

**World Bank**

1818 H Street, NW  
Room J10-047  
Washington, DC 20433  
Telephone: (202) 473-4400  
Fax: (202) 522-3157  
<http://www.worldbank.org>

Department of Child and Adolescent Health  
and Development (CAH)

**World Health Organization**

(*Child Health Research*)  
1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland  
Telephone: 41-22-791-266  
Fax: 41-22-791-4853  
<http://www.who.int/chd>  
<http://www.childhealthresearch.org>  
Children's Vaccine Initiative

**World Health Organization  
(*Children's Vaccination*)**

1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland  
Telephone: 41-22-791-4511  
Fax: 41-22-791-4888  
<http://www.who.ch>

General Management

**World Health Organization  
(*Infectious Diseases*)**

1211 Geneva 27, Geneva  
Telephone: 41-22-791-2363  
Fax: 41-22-791-4751  
<http://www.who.ch>

**World Health Organization**  
(*NMH Reproductive Health*)  
1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland  
Telephone: 41-22-791-3380  
Fax: 41-22-791-4171  
<http://www.who.ch>

Health Technologies/Vaccines and Biologics  
**World Health Organization** (*Polio*)  
Telephone: 41-22-791-4419  
Fax: 41-22-791-4193  
<http://www.who.ch/>

Department of Reproductive Health and  
Research  
**World Health Organization**  
(*Research and Training in RH*)  
1211 Geneva 27  
Switzerland  
Telephone: 41-22-791-3380  
Fax: 41-22-791-4171  
<http://www.who.int/hrp/>

Evidence and Information for Policy Cluster  
**World Health Organization** (*WHO/SHS*)  
1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland  
Telephone: 41-22-791-2527  
Fax: 41-22-791-0746  
<http://www.who.ch>

**World Relief Corporation**  
P.O. Box WRC  
Wheaton, IL 60189  
Telephone: (630) 665-0235  
Fax: (630) 665-4473  
<http://www.worldrelief.org>

**World Vision Relief and Development, Inc.**  
220 I Street, NE, Suite 270  
Washington, DC 20002  
Telephone: (202) 547-3743  
Fax: (202) 547-4834  
<http://www.worldvision.org>



# **Bureau for Global Health Information Directories**

**PHN Staff in USAID/Washington**

# Bureau for Global Health Directory

Revised March 9, 2005

## OFFICE OF THE ASST. ADMINISTRATOR

|  |                |
|--|----------------|
| <b>Hill, Kent - Acting Assistant Administrator</b> | (202) 712-1184 |
| <b>Steele, Gloria - SDAA</b>                       | (202) 712-4120 |
| <b>Miller, Michael - DAA</b>                       | (202) 712-1325 |
| <b>Kasten, Aleyda - Special Assistant</b>          | (202) 712-4605 |
| <b>Munson, Les - Chief of Staff</b>                | (202) 712-4007 |
| Proppe, Sara Joy                                   | (202) 712-4549 |
| Reece, Hazel                                       | (202) 712-1184 |
| Velleman, Teresita                                 | (202) 712-4958 |
| Wilkerson, Renee                                   | (202) 712-4164 |

## POPULATION & REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH

|  |                |
|--|----------------|
| <b>Neuse, Margaret - Director</b>              | (202) 712-0540 |
| <b>Shelton, James - Senior Medical Advisor</b> | (202) 712-0869 |
| Chomiak, Laryssa                               | (202) 661-0386 |
| Jordan, Sandra                                 | (202) 712-1161 |
| Lewing, Tara                                   | (202) 712-0788 |
| Mel, Rosemarry                                 | (202) 712-0926 |
| Quirk, Elizabeth                               | (202) 712-4975 |
| Sessions, Myra                                 | (202) 712-0523 |

## Commodity Security & Logistics

|                                       |                |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Rilling, Mark - Division Chief</b> | (202) 712-0876 |
| Anderson, Doris                       | (202) 712-4935 |
| Barsness, Rachel                      | (202) 712-1886 |
| Blackburn, Bonita                     | (202) 712-1231 |
| Bornbusch, Alan                       | (202) 712-4691 |
| Pandit, Tanvi                         | (202) 712-4943 |
| Raj, Sharmila                         | (202) 712-5536 |
| Robertson, Joan                       | (202) 712-5313 |
| Seifried, Stephanie                   | (202) 712-1886 |
| Srinivasan, Padmini                   | (202) 712-4135 |

## Policy, Evaluation & Communication

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| <b>Starbird, Ellen - Division Chief</b> | (202) 712-0847 |
| Adetunji, Jacob                         | (202) 712-4095 |
| Avni, Michal                            | (202) 712-4094 |
| Coe, Gloria                             | (202) 712-5591 |
| Flanagan, Elizabeth                     | (202) 661-0356 |
| Hijazi, Mai                             | (202) 712-1494 |
| Lucas, Rachel                           | (202) 712-4959 |
| Outlaw, Tom                             | (202) 712-0867 |
| Park, Rose                              | (202) 712-0618 |
| Prieto, Diana                           | (202) 663-2462 |
| Schoenecker, Elizabeth                  | (202) 712-5787 |
| Seligman, Barbara                       | (202) 712-5839 |
| Settimi, Stephen                        | (202) 712-1292 |
| Singh, Ritu                             | (202) 712-5955 |
| Stewart, Krista                         | (202) 712-0808 |
| Teller, Charles                         | (202) 712-5428 |

## Research, Technology & Utilization

|  |                |
|--|----------------|
| <b>Spieler, Jeffrey - Division Chief</b> | (202) 712-1402 |
| Claypool, Lee                            | (202) 712-0334 |
| Ellis, Victoria                          | (202) 712-4637 |
| Harbison, Sarah                          | (202) 712-4536 |

|                      |                |
|----------------------|----------------|
| Karra, Mihira        | (202) 712-5934 |
| Leonard, Amy         | (202) 661-0376 |
| Malarcher, Shawn     | (202) 712-4556 |
| Manning, Judy        | (202) 712-1232 |
| Shaaban, Layla       | (202) 661-0383 |
| Solomon, Harris      | (202) 712-1841 |
| Stephenson, Patricia | (202) 712-0989 |
| Warnick, Elizabeth   | (202) 712-5586 |

## Service Delivery Improvement

|                                     |                |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Vogel, Dana - Division Chief</b> | (202) 712-4241 |
| Addy, Barbara                       | (202) 712-5691 |
| Auld, Caitlin                       | (202) 712-1726 |
| Cook, Tiffany                       | (202) 712-4715 |
| Curtis, Carolyn                     | (202) 712-4982 |
| de Silva, Shyami                    | (202) 712-0856 |
| Farrell, Marguerite                 | (202) 712-0458 |
| Fuchs, Nomi                         | (202) 712-0275 |
| Graham, Victoria                    | (202) 712-0041 |
| Han, Kerri                          | (202) 712-5012 |
| Lamprecht, Virginia                 | (202) 712-0146 |
| Lion, Ann                           | (202) 712-5402 |
| MacDonald, Patricia                 | (202) 712-1235 |
| Mandal, Muhal                       | (202) 712-0618 |
| Mandel, Pamela                      | (202) 712-5849 |
| Norton, Maureen                     | (202) 712-1334 |
| Pagadala, Nina                      | (202) 712-0843 |
| Schaefer, Lois                      | (202) 712-5259 |
| Todd, Alexandra                     | (202) 712-1162 |
| Wright, Susan                       | (202) 712-4904 |

## PROFESSIONAL DEV. & MGT. SUPPORT

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| <b>Carney, Sharon - Acting Director</b> | (202) 712-5107 |
| Davis, Clara                            | (202) 712-5505 |
| Houston, Linden                         | (202) 712-1263 |
| Kearl, Rachel                           | (202) 712-4684 |
| Kpabar, Winifred                        | (202) 661-0354 |
| Roberts, Carla                          | (202) 712-1614 |
| Thompson, Rochelle                      | (202) 712-0998 |
| Tomlin, Margaret                        | (202) 712-0194 |

## STRATEGIC PLANNING, BUDGET & OPS

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| <b>Radloff, Scott - Acting Director</b> | (202) 712-0855 |
| Ose, Vicky                              | (202) 712-5138 |
| Pridgen, Marcus                         | (202) 712-4854 |

## Operations

|   |                |
|---|----------------|
| <b>Hollis, Lavern - Acting Division Chief</b> | (202) 712-5404 |
| Alford, Annalisa                              | (202) 712-4671 |
| Armstead, Delores                             | (202) 712-1319 |
| Bennett, Cheryl                               | (202) 712-5131 |
| Briscoe, Suzette                              | (202) 712-5533 |
| Dalton, Tanya                                 | (202) 712-4732 |
| Ice, Janet                                    | (202) 712-0418 |
| Maharaj, Elizabeth                            | (202) 712-1105 |
| Moore, Shirley                                | (202) 712-1024 |
| Smith, Jaynell                                | (202) 712-4917 |

White, Linda (202) 712-0748  
Wright, Valerie (202) 712-5832

## Strategic Planning & Budget

**Dabbs, Carol - Division Chief** (202) 712-0473  
Carr, Celeste (202) 712-4802  
Ehmer, Paul (202) 712-1291  
Ghandhi, Delna (202) 712-4808  
Hart, Cliff (202) 661-0375  
Kubokura, Ken (202) 712-4841  
Marks, Lauren (202) 712-5239  
Meinke, Tim (202) 712-1214  
Stone, Wyman (202) 712-5605  
Stradford, Cheryl (202) 712-5401  
Whitaker, Richard (202) 712-4097  
Wright, Jason (202) 712-5146

## HEALTH, INFECTIOUS DISEASES & NUT

**Greene, Richard - Director** (202) 712-1283  
**Fox, Elizabeth - Deputy Director** (202) 712-5777  
Blaha, Tamara (202) 661-0353  
deVasquez, Lisa (202) 712-5933  
Gibb, Dale (202) 712-0753  
Thomas, Chris (202) 712-1092  
Yates, Christine (202) 712-5109  
Zinner, Ben (202) 661-0382

## Health Systems

**Emrey, Bob - Division Chief** (202) 712-4583  
Boni, Tony (202) 712-4789  
Cavanaugh, Karen (202) 712-5859  
Choi, Misun (202) 712-1722  
Gardner, Emily (202) 661-0389  
Garrison, Kama (202) 712-4655  
Harley, Laura (202) 712-5024  
Heiby, James (202) 712-1013  
Sattah, Matt (202) 712-1379  
Wilson, Norma (202) 712-0667

## Infectious Diseases

**Koek, Irene - Division Chief** (202) 712-5403  
Bacheller, Susan (202) 712-5905  
Borrazzo, John (202) 712-4816  
Carroll, Dennis (202) 712-5009  
Diggs, Carter (202) 712-5728  
Lynch, Matt (202) 712-0644  
O'Keefe, Meaghan (202) 661-0359  
Powell, Clydette (202) 712-0027  
Rainey, Rochelle (202) 712-5763  
Ruebush, Trent (202) 712-5734  
Vincent, Cheri (202) 712-1279  
Wainwright, Emily (202) 712-4569  
Weinger, Merri (202) 712-4531  
Zamora, Francisco (202) 712-1631

## Maternal & Child Health

**Rogosch, John - Division Chief** (202) 712-1702  
Bartlett, Al (202) 712-0991  
Brandes, Neal (202) 712-4122  
Fotheringham, Megan (202) 712-0537

Hoffmann, Kamden (202) 712-1016  
Kak, Lily (202) 712-1784  
Lans, Deborah (202) 712-4625  
Matta, Nahed (202) 712-4564  
McKinney, Susan (202) 712-5002  
Ogden, Ellyn (202) 712-5891  
Reidy, Kate (202) 661-0385  
Slote, Adam (202) 712-0253  
Stanton, Mary Ellen (202) 712-4208  
Trostle, Murray (202) 712-1276  
Weaver, Angela (202) 712-0785

## Nutrition

**Zeilinger, Michael - Division Chief** (202) 712-0282  
Agravat, Namita (202) 712-1692  
Arcott-Mills, Sharon (202) 712-4014  
Boezwinkle, Jill (202) 712-4546  
Byington, Julia (202) 661-0355  
Chung, Eunyoung (202) 712-4786  
Davidson, Frances (202) 712-0982  
Youll, Susan (202) 712-1444

## HIV-AIDS

**Carrino, Constance - Director** (202) 712-4552  
**Rogers, Roxana - Deputy Director** (202) 712-0933  
Cruz, Carmencita (202) 712-5875  
Gerson, Megan (202) 712-0055  
Legall, Sherri (202) 712-5784  
Mahanna, Paul (202) 712-1413  
Schiegg, Nicole (202) 712-5134  
Wu, Michelle (202) 712-1783

## Implementation Support

**Barbiero, Victor - Division Chief** (202) 712-0683  
Bekele, Abraham (202) 712-5037  
Bodipo-Memba, Ana Isabel (202) 712-4491  
Conly, Shanti (202) 712-0892  
Heffner, Jason (202) 712-5583  
Hope, Michael (202) 712-1084  
Lowenthal, Nancy (202) 712-1682  
Manabe, Kelly (202) 712-1893  
McCullough, Rose (202) 712-4763  
Osinoff, Emily (202) 712-4817  
Quain, Estelle (202) 712-4463

## Strategic Planning, Evaluation & Reporting

**Wolf, Pamela - Acting Division Chief** (202) 712-4626  
Alrutz, Neen (202) 712-1733  
Cortez, Cliff (202) 712-0676  
Freyder, Mary (202) 712-1449  
Hiner, Cynthia (202) 712-5167  
Maniscalco, Lisa (202) 712-1006  
Novak, John (202) 712-4814  
Teichman, Pam (202) 712-5086  
Ukwuani, Festus (202) 712-0042  
Watson, Katie (202) 712-5838  
Wolf, Cameron (202) 712-0775

## Technical Leadership & Research

**Stanton, David - Division Chief** (202) 712-5681

|                       |                |
|-----------------------|----------------|
| Barnhart, Matthew     | (202) 712-4728 |
| Bloom, Amy            | (202) 712-0693 |
| Boswell, Charis       | (202) 712-5897 |
| Cassell, Michael      | (202) 712-0567 |
| Jordan, Mary          | (202) 712-5232 |
| Kottiri, Benny        | (202) 712-5648 |
| Kripke, Katharine     | (202) 712-1452 |
| Lee, Stephen          | (202) 712-0588 |
| Minnick, Anja         | (202) 712-0422 |
| Pacque-Margolis, Sara | (202) 663-2519 |
| Post, Glenn           | (202) 712-5541 |
| Quick, Tim            | (202) 712-0974 |

## REGIONAL & COUNTRY SUPPORT

|                                       |                |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Rahmaan, Carl Abdou - Director</b> | (202) 712-5912 |
| Austin, Mark                          | (202) 712-1001 |
| Bennett, Heather                      | (202) 661-0365 |
| Brown, Lyndon                         | (202) 712-5476 |
| Coursen, Wendy                        | (202) 661-0361 |
| Fakory, Ladan                         | (202) 661-0367 |
| Fielding, Felicia                     | (202) 712-5595 |
| Gregory, Celeste                      | (202) 661-0373 |
| McCharen, Nancy                       | (202) 712-1894 |
| Meites, Peggy                         | (202) 712-1458 |
| Mengech, Patricia                     | (202) 712-5712 |
| Pressman, Willa                       | (202) 712-0187 |
| Richardson, D'Arcy                    | (202) 712-1018 |
| Rosenberg, Robert                     | (202) 712-0929 |
| Vandenbroucke, Mary                   | (202) 712-4758 |
| Wallace, Julia                        | (202) 712-0428 |

## New Entry Professionals

|                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| Adams, Gregory      | (202) 712-1933 |
| Andourou, Mary Beda | (202) 712-1292 |
| Batcha, Sithara     | (202) 712-5884 |
| Cameron, Alisa      | (202) 712-0836 |
| Cintron, Rachel     | (202) 712-0774 |
| Cronk, Bradley      | (202) 712-5786 |
| El Mohandes, Alia   | (202) 712-5834 |
| Fain, Laurel        | (202) 712-1181 |
| Henn, Julia         | (202) 712-5431 |
| Janowsky, Erik      | (202) 712-1607 |
| Martin, Janean      | (202) 712-5826 |
| McLeod, Marie       | (202) 712-1096 |
| Medreck, Monica     | (202) 712-4073 |
| Milani, Tara        | (202) 712-4921 |
| Niewiyk, Alex       | (202) 712-4483 |
| Patel, Sangita      | (202) 712-0575 |
| Ross, Jonathan      | (202) 712-0226 |
| Russell, Michele    | (202) 712-5942 |
| Skarie, Mary        | (202) 712-1683 |
| Slater, William     | (202) 712-1876 |
| Solat, Stephan      | (202) 712-1936 |
| Tackett, Siana      | (202) 712-4781 |
| Winters, Andrew     | (202) 712-1083 |

## Africa

|  |                |
|--|----------------|
| <b>Sukin-Klauber, Hope - PHN Team Leader</b> | (202) 712-0952 |
| Augustin, Randolph                           | (202) 712-5561 |
| Clark, John Paul                             | (202) 712-0504 |

|                     |                |
|---------------------|----------------|
| Harvey, Mary        | (202) 712-5483 |
| Husain, Ishrat      | (202) 712-1535 |
| Mehdi, Subhi        | (202) 712-5101 |
| Moncenis, Benedicte | (202) 219-0475 |
| Salama, Peter       | (202) 219-0503 |

## Asia & Near East

|                                     |                |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Cook, Gary - PHN Team Leader</b> | (202) 712-0707 |
| Clements, Andrew                    | (202) 712-4218 |
| Jansen, Bill                        | (202) 712-0291 |
| Korde, Sonali                       | (202) 712-1609 |
| Pick, Billy                         | (202) 712-4911 |

## Europe & Eurasia

|                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Destler, Harriett | (202) 712-4908 |
| Duncan, Forest    | (202) 712-4934 |
| Holmes, Paul      | (202) 712-1239 |

## Latin America & Caribbean

|                                       |                |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Welch, Karen - PHN Team Leader</b> | (202) 712-1423 |
| Blanchet, Nathan                      | (202) 712-4443 |
| Marshall, Peg                         | (202) 712-4062 |
| Saldana, Kelly                        | (202) 712-1487 |
| Stewart, Lindsay                      | (202) 712-4964 |

## EGAT/AMS

|                 |                |
|-----------------|----------------|
| Colwell, Brenda | (202) 712-1485 |
| Jordan, Lennie  | (202) 712-5099 |
| Naranjo, Carmen | (202) 712-4213 |

## GC/G

|                   |                |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Doswell, Karen    | (202) 712-4431 |
| Pascocello, Susan | (202) 712-0559 |

## LPA

|  |                |
|--|----------------|
| <b>Fox, Ed - Assistant Administrator</b> | (202) 712-4300 |
| Bennett, Barbara                         | (202) 712-4041 |
| Cahill, Sharon                           | (202) 712-4223 |
| Cook, Bette                              | (202) 712-4075 |
| Hearne, Kathleen                         | (202) 712-4008 |
| Mathews, Roslyn                          | (202) 712-0093 |
| Rayburn, Dottie                          | (202) 712-4416 |

## M/OAA/GH

|  |                |
|--|----------------|
| <b>Quinlan, Anne - Division Chief</b>  | (202) 712-4614 |
| <b>Baltas, Bruce - PHN Team Leader</b> | (202) 712-5279 |
| <b>Bilder, Lisa - PHN Team Leader</b>  | (202) 712-5882 |
| Allen, Alicia                          | (202) 712-0953 |
| Carroll, Waymon                        | (202) 712-1427 |
| Doo-Soghoian, Dana                     | (202) 712-5671 |
| Dunn, Alisa                            | (202) 712-0908 |
| Elia, Eduardo                          | (202) 712-0901 |
| Farris, Lindsay                        | (202) 712-0443 |
| Gray-Thomas, Yolandatheresa            | (202) 712-0824 |
| Lewis, Sarah                           | (202) 712-1108 |
| Partridge, Suzanne                     | (202) 712-1606 |
| Rolfson, Vann                          | (202) 712-5852 |
| Simms, Deborah                         | (202) 712-0743 |
| Solodkova, Sherry                      | (202) 712-0789 |
| Taylor, Jacqueline                     | (202) 712-0492 |



Thomas, Alfreda (202) 712-1202

## **PPC**

Boyer, Robbin (202) 712-4489  
Cornelius, Dick (202) 712-4615

## **WID**

Blakeslee, Katherine (202) 712-0570  
Hanson Swanson, Julie (202) 712-1687  
Knox, Mary (202) 712-0978

## **Fax Numbers**

A Desk (202) 216-3822  
AFR G Street (202) 219-0518  
AFR/SD/HRD (202) 216-3466  
ANE/SPOTS (202) 216-3171  
HIV/AIDS (202) 216-3015  
HIV/AIDS (202) 216-3409  
HN (202) 216-3702  
LAC/RSD (202) 216-3262  
LPA (202) 216-3237  
OFPS/POP (202) 216-3046  
OP (202) 216-3132  
PLP (202) 661-8029  
POP Front Office (202) 216-3485  
Research (202) 216-3404  
Triumph (202) 783-2767

## **Other Important Numbers**

Natsios, Andrew - Administrator (202) 712-4040

## **Administrative Assistants**

A Desk (202) 712-4549  
Health Desk (202) 712-5109  
HIV-AIDS Desk (202) 712-5875  
POP Desk (202) 712-4958  
RCS Desk (202) 712-4715

## **TRIUMPH**

Ragland-Rose, Carla - Contract Director (202) 661-0363  
Bright, Michelle - Asst. Contract Director (202) 661-0371  
Holmfeld, Mark - AA Manager, Acting (202) 712-4715  
Balster, Erin - Travel Assistant (202) 661-0366  
Bowden, Nina - Receptionist (202) 661-0350  
Garner, Brad - Travel Coordinator (202) 661-0362  
Gibson, Mike - Technology Specialist (202) 661-0374  
Richards, Hector - System Administrator (202) 661-0352  
TRIUMPH, 600 13th St, Ste 660, Wash DC 20005 (202) 661-0350

## **Population Leadership Program**

Conference Rooms: Large 40-45, Small 15+  
Rudy, Sharon (202) 661-8020



# **Bureau For Global Health Information Directories**

**Alphabetical Listing of PHN Staff  
in USAID/Washington  
with Contact Information**

|                          |                |                         |                     |                |                         |
|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| Adams, Gregory           | (202) 712-1933 | gadams@usaid.gov        | Carroll, Dennis     | (202) 712-5009 | dcarroll@usaid.gov      |
| Addy, Barbara            | (202) 712-5691 | baddy@usaid.gov         | Carroll, Waymon     | (202) 712-1427 | wcarroll@usaid.gov      |
| Adetunji, Jacob          | (202) 712-4095 | jadetunji@usaid.gov     | Cavanaugh, Karen    | (202) 712-5859 | kcavanaugh@usaid.gov    |
| Agravat, Namita          | (202) 712-1692 | nagravat@usaid.gov      | Choi, Misun         | (202) 712-1722 | mchoi@usaid.gov         |
| Alford, Annalisa         | (202) 712-4671 | aalford@usaid.gov       | Chomiak, Laryssa    | (202) 661-0386 | lchomiak@bghsupport.co  |
| Allen, Alicia            | (202) 712-0953 | aallen@usaid.gov        | Chung, Eunyong      | (202) 712-4786 | echung@usaid.gov        |
| Alrutz, Neen             | (202) 712-1733 | nalrutz@usaid.gov       | Cintron, Rachel     | (202) 712-0774 | rcintron@usaid.gov      |
| Anderson, Doris          | (202) 712-4935 | danderson@usaid.gov     | Clark, John Paul    | (202) 712-0504 | jpclark@usaid.gov       |
| Andourou, Mary Beda      | (202) 712-1292 | mbedaandourou@usaid.g   | Claypool, Lee       | (202) 712-0334 | lclaypool@usaid.gov     |
| Armstead, Delores        | (202) 712-1319 | darmstead@usaid.gov     | Clements, Andrew    | (202) 712-4218 | aclements@usaid.gov     |
| Arscott-Mills, Sharon    | (202) 712-4014 | sarscottmills@usaid.gov | Coe, Gloria         | (202) 712-5591 | gcoe@usaid.gov          |
| Augustin, Randolph       | (202) 712-5561 | raugustin@usaid.gov     | Colwell, Brenda     | (202) 712-1485 | bcollwell@usaid.gov     |
| Auld, Caitlin            | (202) 712-1726 | cauld@usaid.gov         | Conly, Shanti       | (202) 712-0892 | sconly@usaid.gov        |
| Austin, Mark             | (202) 712-1001 | maaaustin@usaid.gov     | Cook, Bette         | (202) 712-4075 | bcCook@usaid.gov        |
| Avni, Michal             | (202) 712-4094 | mavni@usaid.gov         | Cook, Gary          | (202) 712-0707 | gcook@usaid.gov         |
| Bacheller, Susan         | (202) 712-5905 | sbacheller@usaid.gov    | Cook, Tiffany       | (202) 712-4715 |                         |
| Balster, Erin            | (202) 661-0366 | ebalster@bghsupport.com | Cornelius, Dick     | (202) 712-4615 | rcornelius@usaid.gov    |
| Baltas, Bruce            | (202) 712-5279 | bbaltas@usaid.gov       | Cortez, Clif        | (202) 712-0676 | ccortez@usaid.gov       |
| Barbiero, Victor         | (202) 712-0683 | vbarbiero@usaid.gov     | Coursen, Wendy      | (202) 661-0361 | wcoursen@BGHsupport.c   |
| Barnhart, Matthew        | (202) 712-4728 | mbarnhart@usaid.gov     | Cronk, Bradley      | (202) 712-5786 | bcronk@usaid.gov        |
| Barsness, Rachel         | (202) 712-1886 | rbarsness@usaid.gov     | Cruz, Carmencita    | (202) 712-5875 | ccruz@usaid.gov         |
| Bartlett, Al             | (202) 712-0991 | abartlett@usaid.gov     | Curtis, Carolyn     | (202) 712-4982 | ccurtis@usaid.gov       |
| Batcha, Sithara          | (202) 712-5884 | sbatcha@usaid.gov       | Dabbs, Carol        | (202) 712-0473 | cdabbs@usaid.gov        |
| Bekele, Abrham           | (202) 712-5037 | abekele@usaid.gov       | Dalton, Tanya       | (202) 712-4732 | tdalton@usaid.gov       |
| Bennett, Barbara         | (202) 712-4041 | babennett@usaid.gov     | Davidson, Frances   | (202) 712-0982 | fdavidson@usaid.gov     |
| Bennett, Cheryl          | (202) 712-5131 | chbennett@usaid.gov     | Davis, Clara        | (202) 712-5505 | cdavis@usaid.gov        |
| Bennett, Heather         | (202) 661-0365 | hbennett@usaid.gov      | de Silva, Shyami    | (202) 712-0856 | sdesilva@usaid.gov      |
| Bilder, Lisa             | (202) 712-5882 | lbilder@usaid.gov       | deVasquez, Lisa     | (202) 712-5933 | larnold@bghsupport.com  |
| Blackburn, Bonita        | (202) 712-1231 | bblackburn@usaid.gov    | Diggs, Carter       | (202) 712-5728 | cdiggs@usaid.gov        |
| Blaha, Tamara            | (202) 661-0353 | tblaha@usaid.gov        | Doo-Soghoian, Dana  | (202) 712-5671 | ddoo-soghoian@usaid.go  |
| Blakeslee, Katherine     | (202) 712-0570 | kblakeslee@usaid.gov    | Doswell, Karen      | (202) 712-4431 | kdoswell@usaid.gov      |
| Blanchet, Nathan         | (202) 712-4443 | nblanchet@usaid.gov     | Duncan, Forest      | (202) 712-4934 | fduncan@usaid.gov       |
| Bloom, Amy               | (202) 712-0693 | abloom@usaid.gov        | Dunn, Alisa         | (202) 712-0908 | adunn@usaid.gov         |
| Bodipo-Memba, Ana Isabel | (202) 712-4491 | abodipo-Memba@usaid.g   | Ehmer, Paul         | (202) 712-1291 | pehmer@usaid.gov        |
| Boezwinkle, Jill         | (202) 712-4546 | jboezwinkle@usaid.gov   | El Mohandes, Alia   | (202) 712-5834 | aelmohandes@usaid.gov   |
| Boni, Tony               | (202) 712-4789 | aboni@usaid.gov         | Elia, Eduardo       | (202) 712-0901 | eelia@usaid.gov         |
| Bornbusch, Alan          | (202) 712-4691 | abornbusch@usaid.gov    | Ellis, Victoria     | (202) 712-4637 | vellis@usaid.gov        |
| Borrazzo, John           | (202) 712-4816 | jborrazzo@usaid.gov     | Emrey, Bob          | (202) 712-4583 | bemrey@usaid.gov        |
| Boswell, Charis          | (202) 712-5897 | cboswell@usaid.gov      | Fain, Laurel        | (202) 712-1181 | lfain@usaid.gov         |
| Bowden, Nina             | (202) 661-0350 | nbowden@BGHsupport.c    | Fakory, Ladan       | (202) 661-0367 | lfakory@bghsupport.com  |
| Boyer, Robbin            | (202) 712-4489 | rboyer@usaid.gov        | Farrell, Marguerite | (202) 712-0458 | mfarrell@usaid.gov      |
| Brandes, Neal            | (202) 712-4122 | nbrandes@usaid.gov      | Farris, Lindsay     | (202) 712-0443 | lfarris@usaid.gov       |
| Bright, Michelle         | (202) 661-0371 | mbright@bghsupport.com  | Fielding, Felicia   | (202) 712-5595 | ffielding@usaid.gov     |
| Briscoe, Suzette         | (202) 712-5533 | sbriscoe@usaid.gov      | Flanagan, Elizabeth | (202) 661-0356 | eflanagan@bghsupport.co |
| Brown, Lyndon            | (202) 712-5476 | lbrown@usaid.gov        | Fotheringham, Megan | (202) 712-0537 | mfotheringham@usaid.go  |
| Byington, Julia          | (202) 661-0355 | jbyington@usaid.gov     | Fox, Ed             | (202) 712-4300 | edfox@usaid.gov         |
| Cahill, Sharon           | (202) 712-4223 | scahill@usaid.gov       | Fox, Elizabeth      | (202) 712-5777 | efox@usaid.gov          |
| Cameron, Alisa           | (202) 712-0836 | acameron@usaid.gov      | Freyder, Mary       | (202) 712-1449 | mfreyder@usaid.gov      |
| Carney, Sharon           | (202) 712-5107 | scarney@usaid.gov       | Fuchs, Nomi         | (202) 712-0275 | nfuchs@usaid.gov        |
| Carr, Celeste            | (202) 712-4802 | ccarr@usaid.gov         | Gardner, Emily      | (202) 661-0389 | egardner@bghsupport.co  |
| Carrino, Constance       | (202) 712-4552 | ccarrino@usaid.gov      | Garner, Brad        | (202) 661-0362 | bgarner@bghsupport.com  |

|                          |                |                        |                     |                |                        |
|--------------------------|----------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------------|
| Garrison, Kama           | (202) 712-4655 | Kgarrison@usaid.gov    | Lowenthal, Nancy    | (202) 712-1682 | nlowenthal@usaid.gov   |
| Gerson, Megan            | (202) 712-0055 | mgerson@usaid.gov      | Lucas, Rachel       | (202) 712-4959 | rlucas@usaid.gov       |
| Ghandhi, Delna           | (202) 712-4808 | dghandhi@usaid.gov     | Lynch, Matt         | (202) 712-0644 | mlynch@usaid.gov       |
| Gibb, Dale               | (202) 712-0753 | dgibb@usaid.gov        | MacDonald, Patricia | (202) 712-1235 | pmacdonald@usaid.gov   |
| Gibson, Mike             | (202) 661-0374 | mgibson@bghsupport.co  | Mahanna, Paul       | (202) 712-1413 | pmahanna@usaid.gov     |
| Graham, Victoria         | (202) 712-0041 | vgraham@usaid.gov      | Maharaj, Elizabeth  | (202) 712-1105 | elmaharaj@usaid.gov    |
| Gray-Thomas, Yolandather | (202) 712-0824 | ygray-thomas@usaid.gov | Malarcher, Shawn    | (202) 712-4556 | smalarcher@usaid.gov   |
| Greene, Richard          | (202) 712-1283 | rgreene@usaid.gov      | Manabe, Kelly       | (202) 712-1893 | kmanabe@usaid.gov      |
| Gregory, Celeste         | (202) 661-0373 | cgregory@usaid.gov     | Mandal, Muhal       | (202) 712-0618 | mmandal@usaid.gov      |
| Han, Kerri               | (202) 712-5012 | khan@usaid.gov         | Mandel, Pamela      | (202) 712-5849 | pmandel@usaid.gov      |
| Hanson Swanson, Julie    | (202) 712-1687 | juswanson@usaid.gov    | Maniscalco, Lisa    | (202) 712-1006 | lmaniscalco@usaid.gov  |
| Harbison, Sarah          | (202) 712-4536 | sharbison@usaid.gov    | Manning, Judy       | (202) 712-1232 | jmanning@usaid.gov     |
| Harley, Laura            | (202) 712-5024 | lharley@usaid.gov      | Marks, Lauren       | (202) 712-5239 | lmarks@usaid.gov       |
| Hart, Cliff              | (202) 661-0375 | chart@usaid.gov        | Marshall, Peg       | (202) 712-4062 | pemarshall@usaid.gov   |
| Harvey, Mary             | (202) 712-5483 | maharvey@usaid.gov     | Martin, Janean      | (202) 712-5826 | Jmartin@usaid.gov      |
| Hearne, Kathleen         | (202) 712-4008 | khearne@usaid.gov      | Mathews, Roslyn     | (202) 712-0093 | rmathews@usaid.gov     |
| Heffner, Jason           | (202) 712-5583 | jheffner@usaid.gov     | Matta, Nahed        | (202) 712-4564 | nmatta@usaid.gov       |
| Heiby, James             | (202) 712-1013 | jheiby@usaid.gov       | McCharen, Nancy     | (202) 712-1894 | nmccharen@usaid.gov    |
| Henn, Julia              | (202) 712-5431 | Jhenn@usaid.gov        | McCullough, Rose    | (202) 712-4763 | rmccullough@usaid.gov  |
| Hijazi, Mai              | (202) 712-1494 | mijazi@usaid.gov       | McKinney, Susan     | (202) 712-5002 | smckinney@usaid.gov    |
| Hill, Kent               | (202) 712-1184 | khill@usaid.gov        | McLeod, Marie       | (202) 712-1096 | mmcleod@usaid.gov      |
| Hiner, Cynthia           | (202) 712-5167 | chiner@usaid.gov       | Medreck, Monica     | (202) 712-4073 | mmedreck@usaid.gov     |
| Hoffmann, Kamden         | (202) 712-1016 | Khoffmann@usaid.gov    | Mehdi, Subhi        | (202) 712-5101 | smehdi@usaid.gov       |
| Hollis, Lavern           | (202) 712-5404 | lhollis@usaid.gov      | Meinke, Tim         | (202) 712-1214 | tmeinke@usaid.gov      |
| Holmes, Paul             | (202) 712-1239 | pholmes@usaid.gov      | Meites, Peggy       | (202) 712-1458 | pmeites@usaid.gov      |
| Holmfeld, Mark           | (202) 712-4715 | mholmfeld@usaid.gov    | Mel, Rosemarry      | (202) 712-0926 | rmel@usaid.gov         |
| Hope, Michael            | (202) 712-1084 | mhope@usaid.gov        | Mengech, Patricia   | (202) 712-5712 | pmengech@usaid.gov     |
| Houston, Linden          | (202) 712-1263 | lihouston@usaid.gov    | Milani, Tara        | (202) 712-4921 | tmilani@usaid.gov      |
| Husain, Ishrat           | (202) 712-1535 | ihusain@af-sd.org      | Miller, Michael     | (202) 712-1325 | mmiller@usaid.gov      |
| Ice, Janet               | (202) 712-0418 | jice@usaid.gov         | Moncenis, Benedicte | (202) 219-0475 | bmoncenis@af-sd.org    |
| Janowsky, Erik           | (202) 712-1607 | ejanowsky@usaid.gov    | Moore, Shirley      | (202) 712-1024 | smoore@usaid.gov       |
| Jansen, Bill             | (202) 712-0291 | bjansen@usaid.gov      | Munson, Les         | (202) 712-4007 | lmunson@usaid.gov      |
| Jordan, Lennie           | (202) 712-5099 | lejordan@usaid.gov     | Naranjo, Carmen     | (202) 712-4213 | cnaranjo@usaid.gov     |
| Jordan, Mary             | (202) 712-5232 | majordan@usaid.gov     | Natsios, Andrew     | (202) 712-4040 | anatsios@usaid.gov     |
| Jordan, Sandra           | (202) 712-1161 | sjordan@usaid.gov      | Neuse, Margaret     | (202) 712-0540 | mneuse@usaid.gov       |
| Kak, Lily                | (202) 712-1784 | lkak@usaid.gov         | Niewiuk, Alex       | (202) 712-4483 | aniewiuk@usaid.gov     |
| Karra, Mihira            | (202) 712-5934 | mkarra@usaid.gov       | Norton, Maureen     | (202) 712-1334 | mnorton@usaid.gov      |
| Kasten, Aleyda           | (202) 712-4605 | akasten@usaid.gov      | Novak, John         | (202) 712-4814 | jnovak@usaid.gov       |
| Kearl, Rachel            | (202) 712-4684 | rkearl@usaid.gov       | Ogden, Ellyn        | (202) 712-5891 | eogden@usaid.com       |
| Knox, Mary               | (202) 712-0978 | mknox@usaid.gov        | Ose, Vicky          | (202) 712-5138 | vose@usaid.gov         |
| Koek, Irene              | (202) 712-5403 | ikoek@usaid.gov        | Outlaw, Tom         | (202) 712-0867 | toutlaw@usaid.gov      |
| Korde, Sonali            | (202) 712-1609 | skorde@usaid.gov       | Pagadala, Nina      | (202) 712-0843 | npagadala@bghsupport.c |
| Kottiri, Benny           | (202) 712-5648 | Bkottiri@usaid.gov     | Pandit, Tanvi       | (202) 712-4943 | tpandit@usaid.gov      |
| Kpabar, Winifred         | (202) 661-0354 | wkpabar@bghsupport.co  | Park, Rose          | (202) 712-0618 | rpark@usaid.gov        |
| Kripke, Katharine        | (202) 712-1452 | kkripke@usaid.gov      | Partridge, Suzanne  | (202) 712-1606 | supartridge@usaid.gov  |
| Kubokura, Ken            | (202) 712-4841 | kkubokura@usaid.gov    | Pascocello, Susan   | (202) 712-0559 | spascocello@usaid.gov  |
| Lamprecht, Virginia      | (202) 712-0146 | vlamprecht@usaid.gov   | Patel, Sangita      | (202) 712-0575 | spatel@usaid.gov       |
| Lans, Deborah            | (202) 712-4625 | dlans@usaid.gov        | Pick, Billy         | (202) 712-4911 | bpick@usaid.gov        |
| Lee, Stephen             | (202) 712-0588 | stlee@usaid.gov        | Post, Glenn         | (202) 712-5541 | gpost@usaid.gov        |
| Legall, Sherri           | (202) 712-5784 | slegall@usaid.gov      | Powell, Clydette    | (202) 712-0027 | cpowell@usaid.gov      |
| Leonard, Amy             | (202) 661-0376 | aleonard@bghsupport.co | Pressman, Willa     | (202) 712-0187 | wpressman@usaid.gov    |
| Lewing, Tara             | (202) 712-0788 | tlewing@usaid.gov      | Pridgen, Marcus     | (202) 712-4854 | mpridgen@usaid.gov     |
| Lewis, Sarah             | (202) 712-1108 | slewis@usaid.gov       | Prieto, Diana       | (202) 663-2462 | dprieto@usaid.gov      |
| Lion, Ann                | (202) 712-5402 | alion@usaid.gov        | Proppe, Sara Joy    | (202) 712-4549 | sproppe@usaid.gov      |

# Information - Alphabetical PHN Staff Directory

|                        |                |                          |                     |                |                       |
|------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------|
| Quain, Estelle         | (202) 712-4463 | equain@usaid.gov         | Stewart, Lindsay    | (202) 712-4964 | lstewart@usaid.gov    |
| Quick, Tim             | (202) 712-0974 | tquick@usaid.gov         | Stone, Wyman        | (202) 712-5605 | wstone@usaid.gov      |
| Quinlan, Anne          | (202) 712-4614 | aquinlan@usaid.gov       | Stradford, Cheryl   | (202) 712-5401 | cstradford@usaid.gov  |
| Quirk, Elizabeth       | (202) 712-4975 | equirk@usaid.gov         | Sukin-Klauber, Hope | (202) 712-0952 | hsukin@usaid.gov      |
| Radloff, Scott         | (202) 712-0855 | sradloff@usaid.gov       | Tackett, Siana      | (202) 712-4781 | stackett@usaid.gov    |
| Ragland-Rose, Carla    | (202) 661-0363 | cragland-rose@bghsupport | Taylor, Jacqueline  | (202) 712-0492 | jacqueline@usaid.gov  |
| Rahmaan, Carl Abdou    | (202) 712-5912 | Crahmaan@usaid.gov       | Teichman, Pam       | (202) 712-5086 | pteichman@usaid.gov   |
| Rainey, Rochelle       | (202) 712-5763 | mrainey@usaid.gov        | Teller, Charles     | (202) 712-5428 | cteller@usaid.gvo     |
| Raj, Sharmila          | (202) 712-5536 | sraj@usaid.gov           | Thomas, Alfreda     | (202) 712-1202 | althomas@usaid.gov    |
| Rayburn, Dottie        | (202) 712-4416 | drayburn@usaid.gov       | Thomas, Chris       | (202) 712-1092 | chthomas@usaid.gov    |
| Reece, Hazel           | (202) 712-1184 | hreece@usaid.gov         | Thompson, Rochelle  | (202) 712-0998 | rothompson@usaid.gov  |
| Reidy, Kate            | (202) 661-0385 | kreidy@bghsupport.com    | Todd, Alexandra     | (202) 712-1162 | atodd@usaid.gov       |
| Richards, Hector       | (202) 661-0352 | hrichards@bghsupport.co  | Tomlin, Margaret    | (202) 712-0194 | mtomlin@usaid.gov     |
| Richardson, D'Arcy     | (202) 712-1018 | drichardson@usaid.gov    | Trostle, Murray     | (202) 712-1276 | mtrostle@usaid.gov    |
| Rilling, Mark          | (202) 712-0876 | mrilling@usaid.gov       | Ukwuani, Festus     | (202) 712-0042 | fukwuani@usaid.gov    |
| Roberts, Carla         | (202) 712-1614 | crroberts@usaid.gov      | Vandenbroucke, Mary | (202) 712-4758 | mvandenbroucke@usaid. |
| Robertson, Joan        | (202) 712-5313 | jrobertson@usaid.gov     | Velleman, Teresita  | (202) 712-4958 | tvelleman@usaid.gov   |
| Rogers, Roxana         | (202) 712-0933 | rrogers@usaid.gov        | Vincent, Cheri      | (202) 712-1279 | cvincent@usaid.gov    |
| Rogosch, John          | (202) 712-1702 | jrogosch@usaid.gov       | Vogel, Dana         | (202) 712-4241 | dvogel@usaid.gov      |
| Rolfson, Vann          | (202) 712-5852 | vrolfson@usaid.gov       | Wainwright, Emily   | (202) 712-4569 | ewainwright@usaid.gov |
| Rosenberg, Robert      | (202) 712-0929 | rrosenberg@usaid.gov     | Wallace, Julia      | (202) 712-0428 | jwallace@usaid.gov    |
| Ross, Jonathan         | (202) 712-0226 | jross@usaid.gov          | Warnick, Elizabeth  | (202) 712-5586 | ewarnick@usaid.gov    |
| Rudy, Sharon           | (202) 661-8020 | srudy@popldr.org         | Watson, Katie       | (202) 712-5838 | kwatson@usaid.gov     |
| Ruebush, Trent         | (202) 712-5734 | truebush@usaid.gov       | Weaver, Angela      | (202) 712-0785 | aweaver@usaid.gov     |
| Russell, Michele       | (202) 712-5942 | mrussell@usaid.gov       | Weinger, Merri      | (202) 712-4531 | mweinger@usaid.gov    |
| Salama, Peter          | (202) 219-0503 | psalama@afr-sd.org       | Welch, Karen        | (202) 712-1423 | Kwelch@usaid.gov      |
| Saldana, Kelly         | (202) 712-1487 | ksaldana@usaid.gov       | Whitaker, Richard   | (202) 712-4097 | rwhitaker@usaid.gov   |
| Sattah, Matt           | (202) 712-1379 | msattah@usaid.gov        | White, Linda        | (202) 712-0748 | lwhite@usaid.gov      |
| Schaefer, Lois         | (202) 712-5259 | lschaefer@usaid.gov      | Wilkerson, Renee    | (202) 712-4164 | rwilkerson@usaid.gov  |
| Schiegg, Nicole        | (202) 712-5134 | nschiegg@usaid.gov       | Winters, Andrew     | (202) 712-1083 | awinters@usaid.gov    |
| Schoenecker, Elizabeth | (202) 712-5787 | eschoenecker@usaid.gov   | Wolf, Cameron       | (202) 712-0775 | cwolf@usaid.gov       |
| Seifried, Stephanie    | (202) 712-1886 | sseifried@usaid.gov      | Wolf, Pamela        | (202) 712-4626 | pwolf@usaid.gov       |
| Seligman, Barbara      | (202) 712-5839 | bseligman@usaid.gov      | Wright, Jason       | (202) 712-5146 | jawright@usaid.gov    |
| Sessions, Myra         | (202) 712-0523 | msessions@usaid.gov      | Wright, Susan       | (202) 712-4904 | swright@usaid.gov     |
| Settimi, Stephen       | (202) 712-1292 | ssettimi@usaid.gov       | Wright, Valerie     | (202) 712-5832 | vwright@usaid.gov     |
| Shaaban, Layla         | (202) 661-0383 | lshaaban@bghsupport.co   | Wu, Michelle        | (202) 712-1783 | mwu@usaid.gov         |
| Shelton, James         | (202) 712-0869 | jshelton@usaid.gov       | Yates, Christine    | (202) 712-5109 | cyates@usaid.gov      |
| Simms, Deborah         | (202) 712-0743 | dsimms@usaid.gov         | Youll, Susan        | (202) 712-1444 | syoull@usaid.gov      |
| Singh, Ritu            | (202) 712-5955 | risingh@usaid.gov        | Zamora, Francisco   | (202) 712-1631 | fzamora@usaid.gov     |
| Skarie, Mary           | (202) 712-1683 | mskarie@usaid.gov        | Zeilinger, Michael  | (202) 712-0282 | mzeilinger@usaid.gov  |
| Slater, William        | (202) 712-1876 | wslater@usaid.gov        | Zinner, Ben         | (202) 661-0382 | bzinner@usaid.gov     |
| Slote, Adam            | (202) 712-0253 | aslote@usaid.gov         |                     |                |                       |
| Smith, Jaynell         | (202) 712-4917 | jsmith@usaid.gov         |                     |                |                       |
| Solat, Stephan         | (202) 712-1936 | ssolat@usaid.gov         |                     |                |                       |
| Solodkova, Sherry      | (202) 712-0789 | ssolodkova@usaid.gov     |                     |                |                       |
| Solomon, Harris        | (202) 712-1841 | hsolomon@usaid.gov       |                     |                |                       |
| Spieler, Jeffrey       | (202) 712-1402 | jspieler@usaid.gov       |                     |                |                       |
| Srinivasan, Padmini    | (202) 712-4135 | psrinivasan@usaid.gov    |                     |                |                       |
| Stanton, David         | (202) 712-5681 | dstanton@usaid.gov       |                     |                |                       |
| Stanton, Mary Ellen    | (202) 712-4208 | mstanton@usaid.gov       |                     |                |                       |
| Starbird, Ellen        | (202) 712-0847 | estarbird@usaid.gov      |                     |                |                       |
| Steele, Gloria         | (202) 712-4120 | gsteele@usaid.gov        |                     |                |                       |
| Stephenson, Patricia   | (202) 712-0989 | pstephenson@usaid.gov    |                     |                |                       |
| Stewart, Krista        | (202) 712-0808 | kstewart@usaid.gov       |                     |                |                       |

# **Bureau For Global Health Information Directories**

**Technical Working Groups**

## Technical Working Groups

### Contraceptive Security Team

The Contraceptive Security Team provides technical assistance to help Missions conduct contraceptive security assessments, develop contraceptive financing strategies, develop whole market approaches to increase access, advocate for contraceptive security, strengthen data for decision making, and disseminate lessons learned and support adoption of appropriate tools and strategies. Assistance is also provided for research and analysis, strategic planning, and monitoring and evaluation. For further information, please contact Mark Rilling or Alan Bornbusch, PRH/CSL.

### Family Planning and HIV/AIDS Integration

The FP/HIV Integration Global Leadership Priority (GLP) Team provides technical oversight and direction for the integration of the prevention of both HIV and unintended pregnancy. The effort is designed to enhance global and field approaches that address linkages between family planning and HIV/AIDS. Areas of research, scaling-up evidence based practices and advocacy are supported through this GLP. In addition, technical assistance is provided to field missions and other partners to identify effective methods and programs for reaching HIV and unintended pregnancy prevention goals. For more information please contact: Nomi Fuchs, Shyami DeSilva, PRH and Amanda Gibbons, Neen Alrutz, OHA.

### The PHN Interagency Gender Working Group (IGWG)

The Interagency Gender Working Group (IGWG) is a network of organizations, including the USAID Bureau for Global Health, USAID-funded Cooperating Agencies, and health and women's advocacy groups. The IGWG promotes gender equity within programs to improve reproductive health/HIV/AIDS outcomes and foster sustainable development. Specifically, the IGWG works to raise awareness and commitment to gender equity within the RH/HIV/AIDS sectors, develop operational tools, collect empirical data, and advance best practices in gender integration. The Group provides technical assistance and training to CAs and missions. For more information, please go to [www.igwg.org](http://www.igwg.org), or contact Michal Avni, PRH or Diana Prieto, OHA.

### Post-abortion Care Global Leadership Priority

The Postabortion Care Working Group provides technical oversight and direction for the delivery of emergency treatment and family planning services to women who experience complications related to incomplete abortion or miscarriage. USAID supports postabortion care programs in over 23 countries, with particular focus being given to seven countries (Bolivia, Cambodia, Haiti, Kenya, Nepal, Senegal, and Tanzania) for the scale-up of PAC programs. In collaboration with WHO, ICM, FIGO and UNFPA, the PAC Working Group is currently developing a Global PAC Resource Package which will provide the most current research, recommended policies, tools, curricula, service delivery guidelines, and IEC/BCC materials. This package of materials is expected to be available in the fall of 2005. TA is available to bureaus, field missions, and CAs/PVOs/NGOs/FBOs to identify methods to develop and implement postabortion care programs. For more information, please contact Carolyn Curtis, PRH/SDI.

### Refugee Reproductive Health Working Group

The Refugee Reproductive Health Working Group serves as the focal point within PRH for issues associated with the reproductive health concerns of refugees and other displaced peoples. The PRH Working Group coordinates the PRH's efforts to answer critical research questions, fill in key technical gaps, and provide reproductive health commodities such as contraceptives and condoms. For additional information please contact Naomi Blumberg, PRH/PEC.

### Poverty & Health Equity Group

The Poverty & Health Equity Group is one the newest of USAID's Office of Population/Reproductive Health's Global Leadership Priorities (GLPs). This working group explores the links between poverty and health equity to improve access to family planning and reproductive health (FP/RH) programs in developing countries. The group will identify needed research, tools and approaches to address issues that affect the provision of services to the poorest segments of the population, examine who is using services and who is left behind, and develop a strategic response for reaching the poor. Particular attention will be paid to supporting the Repositioning Family Planning and the Contraceptive Security GLPs. For more information, please contact Mai Hijazi, PRH/PEC.



# **Bureau for Global Health Information Directories**

**TDYs/Visits to USAID/Washington**

## TDYs/Visits to USAID/Washington

### Who to contact prior to your TDY?

Contact your Country Coordinator and RCS Regional Assistant prior to your visit. RCS Regional Assistants can help you organize your meeting schedule.

AFR Regional Assistant- Celeste Gregory (202-661-0373, [cgregory@usaid.gov](mailto:cgregory@usaid.gov))

ANE Regional Assistant - Ladan Fakory (202-661-0367, [lfakory@usaid.gov](mailto:lfakory@usaid.gov))

E&E Regional Assistant – Vacant at time of printing

LAC Regional Assistant - Heather Bennett (202-661-0365, [hbennett@usaid.gov](mailto:hbennett@usaid.gov))

### Where?

USAID/Washington

Ronald Reagan Building and International Trade Center (RRB)

1300 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW

Washington, DC 20004



The Ronald Reagan Building and International Trade Center is located on historic Pennsylvania Avenue in the heart of Washington, DC, within walking distance of the White House, the Capitol, Smithsonian Museums and other prominent businesses, historical sites and cultural organizations.

### How to get here?

By Metro (subway)

The Federal Triangle metro stop (blue and orange lines) is connected to the RRB by a covered passageway. In addition, Metro Center (blue, orange, and red lines) and Smithsonian (blue and orange lines) are within easy walking distance.

### How to get into the RRB?

Check-in at the USAID Visitor Desk located in the 14th Street Entrance Lobby to receive your building pass. The 13<sup>th</sup> street side elevator will be closed at 7pm. After 7pm, please use the 14<sup>th</sup> street side elevator.

### USAID Mission Staff (Direct-hires, USPSCs, Fellows and FSNs):

Provide photo identification at the Visitor Desk to verify your employment and security clearance. After the employee signs for the TDY badge, it will be issued and will be valid for the period of the TDY. FSN staff will receive an access only to the Global Health Bureau on the 3<sup>rd</sup> floor.

### External Visitors:

Provide photo identification, e.g., passport or driver's license to receive a Visitor Pass. Prior to your visit, make an arrangement to have an escort meet you at the 14<sup>th</sup> Street USAID Lobby. You will need to be escorted at all time in the RRB and check-in daily.

# **Bureau for Global Health Information Directories**

**Quick Guide to GH Bureau  
Country Support Services**

# Quick Guide to GH Bureau Country Support Services

## **Assignments: FS assignment guidance and support**

Sharon Carney 202-712-5107 / Carl Abdou Rahmaan 202-712-5912

## **Budget (OYB): Status; resource allocation process**

Scott Radloff 202-712-0855

## **Country Support Team System Operations:** general questions, about the status of the teams, roles/functions (Country Coordinators, Alternates, Senior Advisors), selection process

RCS Team Leaders      Africa- Willa Pressman 202-712-0187  
    ANE- Lyndon Brown (acting) 202-712-5476  
    E&E- D'Arcy Richardson (acting) 712-1018  
    LAC- Mary Vandembroucke 202-712-4758

## **Country program documents:**

RCS regional assistants      AFR- Celeste Gregory 202-661-0373  
    ANE- Ladan Fakory 202-661-0367  
    E&E- Wendy Coursen 202-661-0361  
    LAC- Heather Bennett 202-661-0365

## **Coverage:** assistance with filling short-long-term gaps in Mission PHN staffing

Your Country Coordinator

## **Fellows/TAACS/CASU program**

Rochelle Thompson (Michigan Fellow/PLP Fellow/JHU Fellow) 202-712-0998  
 TBD (TAACS)  
 Clara Davis (CASU) 202-712-5505

## **Field Support (\$)**

Wyman Stone 202-712-5605

## **Former DH FSO list:**

Heather Bennett 202-661-0365

## **FSNs:** policy, support

Sharon Carney 202-712-5107

## **Hoten information in Washington**

Heather Bennett 202-661-0365

## **HIV/AIDS Point Persons**

AFR- Janean Martin, Lisa Maniscalco, (For PEPFAR  
    Focus country - contact Core Team leader)  
 ANE- Clif Cortez  
 LAC- Pamela Teichman  
 E&E- Katharine Kripke

## **International Development Internship (IDI) Program**

Sharon Carney 202-712-5107 / Carl Abdou Rahmaan 202-712-5912

## **Literature search: CDIE**

Lane Vanderslice 202-712-4616

**Mission addresses/contact info:** for PHN Missions  
Your RCS Regional Assistant

**New Entry Professional (NEP) Program:** recruitment, orientation, placement  
Sharon Carney 202-712-5107 / Gary Newton 202-712-5912

**SOTA**  
Rachel Kearn 202-712-4684 with RCS Team Leaders

**Technical assistance**  
Your Country Coordinator

**TDY to USAID/Washington**  
Your Country Coordinator and RCS Regional Assistant

**Training/professional development opportunities**  
Rachel Kearn 202-712-4684

**Users' Guide**  
Michael Gibson (mgibson@BGHsupport.com)

**Website**  
Erin Broekhuysen 202-393-9001 (ebroekhuysen@phnip.com)

